











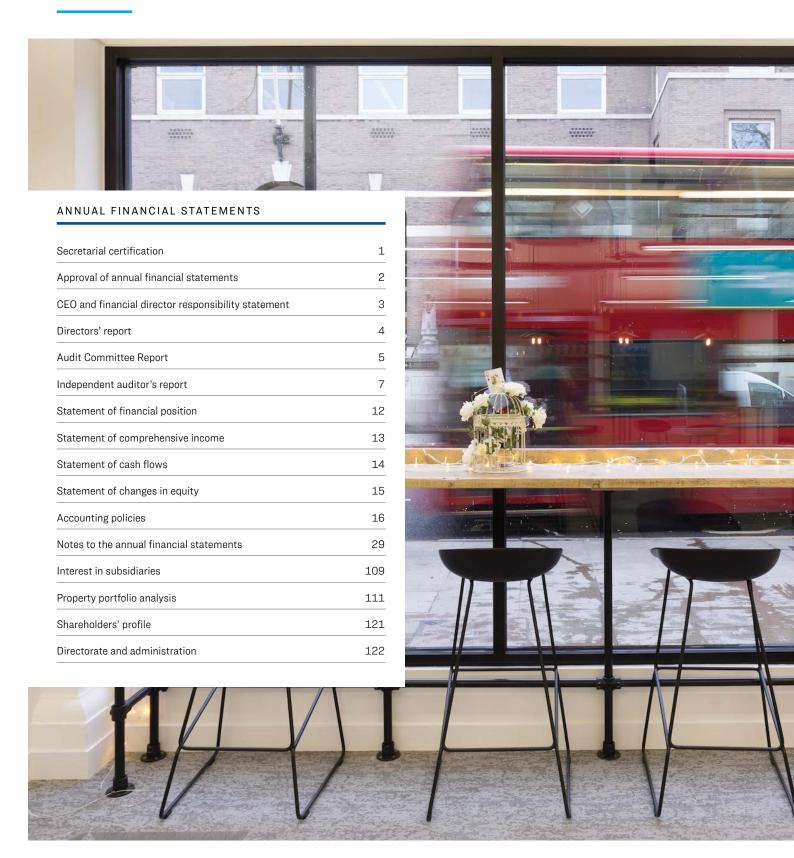


Consolidated annual financial statements for the year ended 28 February 2022





Contents





The annual financial statements were audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers Inc in compliance with any applicable requirements of the Companies Act of South Africa. The preparation of the annual financial statements was supervised by the financial director, Ms KL Nordier.

The annual financial statements were authorised on 17 May 2022 by the Board of directors.

Secretarial certification

In my capacity as company secretary, I hereby confirm, in terms of the Companies Act, 2008, ("the Act"), that for the year ended 28 February 2022, Tradehold Ltd has filed all the required returns and notices in terms of the Act, and all such returns and notices are to the best of my knowledge and belief true, correct and up to date.



PJ JANSE VAN RENSBURG COMPANY SECRETARY

23 May 2022



Approval of annual financial statements

The annual financial statements were approved by the Board of directors and are signed on its behalf by:

Volley

CH WIESE CHAIRMAN KL NORDIER DIRECTOR

17 May 2022

CEO and financial director responsibility statement

The directors, whose names are stated below, hereby confirm that:

- a) the annual financial statements set out on pages 12 to 120, fairly present in all material respects the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of Tradehold Limited in terms of IFRS;
- b) to the best of our knowledge and belief, no facts have been omitted or untrue statements made that would make the annual financial statements false or misleading;
- c) internal financial controls have been put in place to ensure that material information relating to Tradehold Limited and its consolidated subsidiaries have been provided to effectively prepare the financial statements of Tradehold Limited;
- d) the internal financial controls are adequate and effective and can be relied upon in compiling the annual financial statements, having fulfilled our role and function as executive directors with primary responsibility for implementation and execution of controls;
- e) where we are not satisfied, we have disclosed to the audit committee and the auditors any deficiencies in design and operational effectiveness of the internal financial controls, and have taken steps to remedy the deficiencies; and
- f) we are not aware of any fraud involving directors.

FH ESTERHUYSE

CEO

KL NORDIER

FINANCIAL DIRECTOR

Lonley

Tradehold Limited and its subsidiaries

Directors' report

Share capital

Full details of the company's authorised and issued share capital are set out in the notes to the annual financial statements.

Business of the group

Tradehold Limited is an investment holding company with investments in subsidiaries, and at year-end the company held the following significant investments:

Subsidiaries:

Moorgarth Holdings (Luxembourg) S.à r.l.

Moorgarth owns a portfolio of commercial properties situated in the United Kingdom as well as Boutique, a serviced office business.

Collins Property Projects Proprietary Limited

Hold a portfolio of commercial properties in South Africa and Austria.

Nguni Property Fund Limited

Nguni owns a portfolio of commercial properties in Namibia.

Tradehold Africa Limited

Holds a portfolio of commercial properties in Mozambique and Zambia.

Tradegro S.à r.l.

Tradegro renders head office and treasury services in the group.

Tradehold Limited's interests in its subsidiaries, as well as their individual activities, are set out in the annual financial statements.

Investment properties

Changes in properties during the year and details of property valuations at 28 February 2022 are shown in note 2 to the annual financial statements.

Borrowings

Interest-bearing borrowings are shown in notes 18, 19, 20 and 23 to the annual financial statements, and includes bank borrowings of £428.2 million (2021: £427.8m).

Group results

Earnings

After taking into account the interest of non-controlling shareholders, the group reports a basic earnings per share of 7.9 pence (2021: loss per share 15.4 pence).

The annual financial statements on pages 12 to 120 set out fully the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the group for the financial year ended 28 February 2022.

Dividends

A final cash dividend of 30 cents per share was declared on 24 May 2021 (May 2020: 30 cents per share) and paid on 14 June 2021. An interim cash dividend of 30 cents per share was declared on 15 November 2021 (November 2020: 30 cents per share) and paid on 6 December 2021.

Material risks

The directors consider the material risks specific to Tradehold Limited to be the significant matters set out in the Audit Committee Report.

Events after the reporting period

There are no significant subsequent events after year end which need to be adjusted for or additional disclosure required, other than as disclosed in note 38 to the annual financial statements.

Going concern

The directors consider that the group has adequate resources to continue operating for the foreseeable future and that it is appropriate to adopt the going concern basis in preparing the group annual financial statements, as detailed in note 37 to the annual financial statements. The directors have satisfied themselves that the group remains in a sound financial position and that it has access to sufficient liquidity and borrowing facilities to meet its foreseeable cash requirements.

Directorate

The names of the directors are listed on page 122 of this report.

In terms of the Memorandum of Incorporation of the company Dr C H Wiese, Mr K R Collins and Dr L L Porter retire as directors of the company at the annual general meeting but, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election.

At 28 February 2022 the directors of Tradehold Limited held a direct interest of 0.27% (2021: 0.27%) and an indirect, non-beneficial interest of 66.30% (2021: 65.88%) of the issued ordinary share capital of the company. Indirect holdings through listed companies have not been included.

No change in the shareholding of directors has occurred between the end of the financial period and the date of this report.

Holding company

At 28 February 2022 the company had no holding company. An analysis of the main shareholders of the company appears on page 121 of this report.

Compliance

The directors confirm that Tradehold Limited is in compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act of South Africa and has operated in conformity with its Memorandum of Incorporation for the year ended 28 February 2022.

Secretary

The name and address of the secretary appears on page 122 of this report.

PricewaterhouseCoopers Inc will continue in office in accordance with the Companies Act in South Africa.

Audit committee report

The audit committee has submitted the following, as required by section 94 of the Companies Act, Act 71 of 2008, as amended.

1. Functions of the audit committee

The audit committee has adopted a formal terms of reference, delegated to it by the board. The audit committee wishes to report that it has: 1.1. monitored the integrity of the financial statements and formal announcements relating to financial performance and considered significant

- financial reporting issues, judgements and estimates. This included reviews of the interim and preliminary results and the year-end annual financial statements, as well as the content of the integrated report and also an assessment of the quality, consistency and integrity of the group's financial reporting, including assessing whether the annual Integrated Report is fair, balanced and understandable, culminating in a recommendation to the board of directors to adopt it;
- 1.2. held regular meetings with executive management to understand key issues;
- 1.3. considered and reviewed the investment property valuation process and frequency and the business combination financial reporting;
- 1.4. reviewed the external auditor audit plan and reports on the consolidated annual financial statements;
- 1.5. held meetings with external audit partner and manager without management present;
- 1.6. reviewed the system of internal controls and risk management, which include reviews of the risk management and internal control reports presented to it and discussions with executive management, to ensure that the group is identifying, considering and mitigating, as far as possible, all significant risks for the group;
- 1.7. reviewed the King IV Report on Corporate Governance and considered its recommendations and applicability to the group;
- 1.8. reviewed the tax structure and tax risk of the group;
- 1.9. considered the findings contained in the JSE's proactive monitoring report and the JSE's report on listing requirements censures and penalties issued in 2021, and their applicability to the group's reporting;
- 1.10. requested an auditor suitability pack from PricewaterhouseCoopers Inc., confirmed that the pack was presented in the format and contained all the items prescribed in paragraph 22.15 (h) of the JSE Listing Requirements, verified the suitability of PricewaterhouseCoopers Inc. for the role of external auditor, verified the independence of PricewaterhouseCoopers Inc., and nominated PricewaterhouseCoopers Inc. as the auditors for 2022 and noted the appointment of Mr Jacques de Villiers as the designated auditor;
- 1.11. approved the audit fees and engagement terms of the external auditors;
- 1.12. determined the nature and extent of allowable non-audit services and approved the contract terms for the provision of non-audit services by the external auditors.
- 1.13. identified the following areas as significant matters in relation to the financial statements, and addressed these as described:

 Investment property valuations

Reviewed a schedule of the entire investment property portfolio, compared year end book value to the acquisition price, noted the last date of the professional valuation and ensured that most recent valuation date was no earlier than three years before 28 February 2022, noted the identity of the valuer to ensure that it was a property professional, reviewed the list of properties sold and the sale price compared to the book value, reviewed the list of properties revalued, and discussed reasons for revaluations with management and the external auditors.

Reviewed the process of investment property valuations implemented by Collins and Moorgarth management.

Other asset valuations

Reviewed the process of other asset valuations implemented by Collins, Moorgarth and Tradehold management and discussed with the external auditors the finding from their independent valuation of the material derivatives.

Debt

Reviewed the process of debt covenant management implemented by Collins, Moorgarth and Tradehold management, and discussed with the external auditors the findings from their re-performance of a sample of the debt covenant requirements.

Reviewed the interest rate hedging strategies implemented by Collins and Moorgarth management.

Impairment testing

Reviewed the process of impairment testing on financial assets implemented Collins, Moorgarth and Tradehold management, and evaluated goodwill and other impairment computations based on external reports and reporting from the external auditors.

Risks pertaining to the diverse geographical locations

Reviewed the process of geographical and foreign currency management implemented by Collins and Tradehold management and evaluated the risks against the disclosure in the annual financial statements.

Taxation

Reviewed the process of taxation management implemented Collins, Moorgarth and Tradehold management. Derived comfort from the preparation of tax calculations and returns by reputable independent tax consultants in the United Kingdom, Switzerland, Luxembourg and Malta jurisdictions.

Audit committee report (continued)

Fraud and cyber security risk

Made recommendations in respect of mitigating controls to prevent fraud and protect against / detect cyber security breaches.

CEO and FD responsibility statement

Reviewed the corporate governance framework and compliance reporting by the component management, to ensure that the governance and internal financial controls are adequate, effective and can be relied upon to assure:

- (i) fair presentation in all material respects of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the group in terms of IFRS;
- (ii) that no facts have been omitted or untrue statements made that would make the annual financial statements of the group false or misleading;
- (iii) that the necessary internal financial controls have been implemented to provide all material information required to effectively prepare the financial statements of the group; and
- (iv) that any deficiencies in internal financial controls are expeditiously brought to the attention of senior management.

2. Members of the audit committee and attendance at meetings

The audit committee aims to fulfil the roles and responsibilities as required by the Companies Act and King IV. The audit committee consists of three members.

The audit committee meets at least twice a year as per the audit committee charter, details of meetings held during the year are listed below. All members act independently as described in section 94 of the Companies Act, Act 71 of 2008, as amended.

Audit committee	Qualification	Date of appointment	Age	Executive/independent non- executive	Meetings attended (out of 2)
Mr HRW Troskie	B Juris, LLB, LLM	15 February 2008	52	Independent non-executive	2
Mr MJ Roberts	BA, SEDP	28 February 2012	75	Independent non-Executive	2
Dr LL Porter	BA, BSc, DPhil, FBCS, CITP	2 May 2018	70	Independent non-Executive	2

The external auditors, in their capacity as auditors to the group, attended and reported to all meetings of the audit committee. Members of the executive management also attended the audit committee meetings by invitation.

3. Independence of external auditors

The audit committee reviewed a representation by the external auditors and, after conducting its own review, confirmed the independence of the auditors.

4. Expertise and experience of financial resources

The audit committee has satisfied itself that the financial director has appropriate expertise and experience. The audit committee has considered, and has satisfied itself of the appropriateness of the expertise and adequacy of resources of the finance function.

5. Statement on effectiveness of internal financial controls

The audit committee continually monitors the effectiveness of the group's internal financial controls, and is satisfied that the internal financial controls in place adequately address the major risk areas faced by the group.

The audit committee confirms that no material breakdown of internal financial controls was identified for the financial year ended 28 February 2022.

The audit committee is satisfied that the controls over the accuracy and consistency of the information presented in the Integrated Report are robust and that the Integrated Report presents a fair, balanced and understandable overview of the business of the group, and provides stakeholders with the necessary information to assess the group's financial position, business model and strategy. It recommends the adoption of the Integrated Report to the Board.

HRW TROSKIE

CHAIRMAN OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

17 May 2022

To the shareholders of Tradehold Limited

Independent auditor's report

Report on the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements

Our opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated and separate financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated and separate financial position of Tradehold Limited (the Company) and its subsidiaries (together the Group) as at 28 February 2022, and its consolidated and separate financial performance and its consolidated and separate cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act of South Africa.

What we have audited

Tradehold Limited's consolidated and separate financial statements set out on pages 12 to 120 comprise:

- the consolidated and separate statements of financial position as at 28 February 2022;
- the consolidated and separate statements of comprehensive income for the year then ended;
- the consolidated and separate statements of changes in equity for the year then ended;
- the consolidated and separate statements of cash flows for the year then ended; and
- the notes to the financial statements, which include a summary of significant accounting policies.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements section of our report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Independence

We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors' Code of Professional Conduct for Registered Auditors (IRBA Code) and other independence requirements applicable to performing audits of financial statements in South Africa. We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IRBA Code and in accordance with other ethical requirements applicable to performing audits in South Africa. The IRBA Code is consistent with the corresponding sections of the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards).



Our audit approach

Overview



Overall group materiality

£8 300 000, which represents 1% of consolidated total assets.

Group audit scope

The Group consists of four property owning components and three head office components. Full scope audits were performed at two of the largest property-owning components, which have their property assets located in South Africa and the United Kingdom ("UK").

We audited the investment property related balances and borrowings on the remaining property-owning components, predominantly located in Namibia, elsewhere in Africa and in Austria. We also performed full scope audits at two of the three head office components and performed an audit of specific balances and/or analytical procedures over the remaining components.

Key audit matters

- Valuation of investment properties
- Recoverability of loans to subsidiaries.

As part of designing our audit, we determined materiality and assessed the risks of material misstatement in the consolidated and separate financial statements. In particular, we considered where the directors made subjective judgements; for example, in respect of significant accounting estimates that involved making assumptions and considering future events that are inherently uncertain. As in all of our audits, we also addressed the risk of management override of internal controls, including among other matters, consideration of whether there was evidence of bias that represented a risk of material misstatement due to fraud.

To the shareholders of Tradehold Limited

Independent auditor's report (continued)

Materiality

The scope of our audit was influenced by our application of materiality. An audit is designed to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. Misstatements may arise due to fraud or error. They are considered material if individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the consolidated financial statements.

Based on our professional judgement, we determined certain quantitative thresholds for materiality, including the overall group materiality for the consolidated financial statements as a whole as set out in the table below. These, together with qualitative considerations, helped us to determine the scope of our audit and the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures and to evaluate the effect of misstatements, both individually and in aggregate on the financial statements as a whole.

Overall group

materiality	£8 300 000
How we determined it	1% of consolidated total assets
Rationale for the	We chose consolidated total assets as the benchmark considering that, in our view, this is the key benchmark against which the performance of the Group is most commonly measured by the users of the consolidated financial statements. We chose 1% which is consistent with
materiality benchmark	quantitative materiality thresholds used for companies in this sector

How we tailored our group audit scope

We tailored the scope of our audit in order to perform sufficient work to enable us to provide an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole, taking into account the structure of the Group, the accounting processes and controls, and the industry in which the Group operates.

The Group manages a property portfolio which includes retail, offices, industrial, residential and leisure properties in the UK, South Africa, Austria, Namibia and other African countries.

Our scoping assessment included consideration of the financial significance of the Group's components as well as the sufficiency of work planned to be performed over material financial statement line items. The Group consists of four property owning components and three head office components. We identified two financially significant components in the Group, being two of the property-owning components, namely Moorgarth Group and Collins Group, which operate in the UK and South Africa, respectively. We performed full scope audits for these two significant components as well as two head office components. Based on indicators such as the contribution to consolidated revenue and consolidated profit before taxation, for the other three components, we performed a combination of audit of balances and/or classes of transactions and analytical procedures.

In establishing the overall approach to the group audit, we determined the extent of the work that needed to be performed by us, as the group engagement team, and component auditors from other PwC network firms and another audit firm, operating under our instruction, in order to issue our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements of the

Where the work was performed by component auditors, we determined the level of group involvement necessary in the audit work of the components to be able to conclude whether sufficient appropriate audit evidence has been obtained as a basis for our opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. By performing these considerations together with the procedures performed on the consolidation, intercompany eliminations and the analytical procedures performed at a group level, we have obtained sufficient and appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the Group to provide a basis for our opinion on the consolidated financial statements.



Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matter

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

Valuation of investment properties

This key audit matter relates to the consolidated financial statements. The valuation of the Group's investment properties is a key contributor to the asset value of the Group. The Group carries investment property at fair value in accordance with International Accounting Standard (IAS) 40 - Investment Property.

As at 28 February 2022, the Group's investment property portfolio, including the straight-line lease income adjustment and right-of-use asset, was measured at £703.8 million, after recognising a fair value gain in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income of £10.1 million.

The fair values are based on the directors' valuation for a portion, and for the remainder the directors utilised valuation experts (the "valuers") to assist them with the valuation of the investment properties.

In determining a property's valuation, the directors and the valuers make use of the income method of valuation and the sales or direct comparison methods. These methods take into account property specific information such as the capitalisation yields to current and future rental streams net of income voids arising from vacancy rates or rent-free periods and associated running costs, market rentals, as well as the impacts resulting from COVID-19. Other factors considered in the valuations include the tenure of the property, tenancy details and ground and structural conditions. The valuers and directors apply assumptions for yields and estimated future market rents, which are influenced by prevailing market yields, comparable property and leasing transactions in the market, to arrive at the final valuation.

The valuation of investment properties was considered to be a matter of most significance to the current year audit due to significant estimation uncertainty in relation to key assumptions (the capitalisation yields, market rentals and vacancy rates), coupled with the fact that only a small percentage difference in yields for individual property valuations, when aggregated, could result in a material impact on the overall valuation.

Refer to note 2 and note 3 to the consolidated financial statements for details on the valuation of investment properties, the property analysis schedule and note 31 within the accounting policies for critical accounting estimates.

We inspected the underlying valuation documentation for a sample of the properties valued externally, or valued by the directors in the current year, in order to evaluate whether the valuation approach followed by the directors or external valuers for each property was consistent with the requirements of IFRS. We found the valuation approach to be consistent with the requirements of IFRS.

We evaluated the valuers' qualifications, expertise and experience in property valuations by inspecting their curricula vitae, including a consideration of whether they are members of a registered professional body. We did not note any aspect in this regard requiring further consideration.

Our audit procedures covered different types of properties including retail, office, industrial, leisure and residential. We tested the accuracy, reliability and completeness of data inputs into the directors' valuations, as well as in the valuations prepared by the valuers. We focused on the data inputs underpinning the investment property valuations for a selection of investment properties, including projected rental income and associated running costs, vacancy rates, income capitalisation rates and discount rates by agreeing these to appropriate underlying documentation. Making use of our internal valuations' expertise, we also assessed the impact of COVID-19 on these data inputs, considering both the current economic impact as well as the potential future expected impact.

We held discussions with the valuers on the valuations and key assumptions used. We utilised our internal valuation expertise to assess the reasonability of the assumptions in the valuations performed by the directors' valuers and those performed by the directors.

Our work focussed on developing independent expectations which we compared to the directors' and valuers' valuations for a sample of properties. In doing this, we used comparable market data and focused in particular on properties where the growth in property valuations were higher or lower than our expectations, based on available market information. We compared the investment yields used by the directors and valuers to an estimated range of expected vields, determined with reference to published benchmarks. The inputs were found to be within an acceptable range.

To the shareholders of Tradehold Limited

Independent auditor's report (continued)

Key audit matter

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

Recoverability of loans to subsidiaries

This key audit matter relates to the separate financial statements. The Company has provided loans to its subsidiaries amounting to R3.567 billion.

These loans are carried at amortised cost and assessed for impairment in accordance with IFRS 9 - Financial instruments. Management has determined that there is no impairment loss on these loans based on the likelihood of a number of scenarios and the cash flows related to each of those scenarios. In addition, these loans are secured by investment property held in the UK.

We considered the recoverability of loans to subsidiaries to be a matter of most significance to the current year audit due to the significance of the loans to subsidiaries balances in the Company's statement of financial position and the impact any impairments thereon could have on the financial statements.

Refer to note 5 to the separate financial statements for details regarding the Company's investments in subsidiaries.

We obtained managements' impairment assessment, prepared using the expected credit loss ("ECL") methodology as required by IFRS 9. The impairment assessment contained a number of scenarios and the cash flow forecast models for each. We audited managements' assumptions included in each scenario, which comprised the counterparts' ability to generate cash flow to service the loans from the properties which are held as security. We compared management's cash flow forecasts and projected rental income to their actual results from these properties to validate management's assumptions and concluded that these were reasonable. In addition, we compared the property fair values less cost to sell, that could be liquidated should the need arise, and noted that they exceed the outstanding loan balances.

We noted no aspects in this regard requiring further consideration.

Other information

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the document titled "Tradehold Ltd Consolidated annual financial statements for the year ended 28 February 2022", which includes the Directors' Report, the Audit Committee's Report and the Company Secretary's Certificate as required by the Companies Act of South Africa, which we obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, and the other sections of the document titled "Tradehold Ltd Integrated Report 2022", which is expected to be made available to us after that date.. The other information does not include the consolidated or the separate financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated and separate financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express an audit opinion or any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated and separate financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the consolidated and separate financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated and separate financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act of South Africa, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated and separate financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated and separate financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group and/ or the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated and separate financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit.

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated and separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and the Company's internal
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated and separate financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and / or Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated and separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated and separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

In terms of the IRBA Rule published in Government Gazette Number $39475 \, \text{dated} \, 4 \, \text{December} \, 2015$, we report that PricewaterhouseCoopers Inc. has been the auditor of Tradehold Limited for 24 years.

Pricewatorhouse Coopers Inc.

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS INC. DIRECTOR: JR DE VILLIERS **REGISTERED AUDITOR**

Cape Town

23 May 2022



Tradehold Limited and its subsidiaries at 28 February 2022

Statements of financial position

COMPA	ANY			GROU	Р
2021 R'000	2022 R'000		Notes	2022 £'000	Restated* 2021 £'000
		Assets			
2 743 270	2 578 501	Non-current assets	_	756 659	761 185
		Property, plant and equipment Investment property	1 2	7 886 633 998	9 181 631 551
		Investment property – straight lining lease income accrual	2	32 609	31 315
		Investment property – right-of-use assets	3	37 184	40 640
		Intangible assets Deferred taxation	4 9	8 031 7 569	8 031 6 567
7 838	7 838	Investment in subsidiaries	5	7 303	-
2 715 876	2 552 116	Loans to subsidiaries	5		
		Investments accounted for using the equity method	6.2	10.102	0.002
		Investments in joint venture Financial assets at amortised cost:	0.2	10 103	9 092
		Loans to joint venture	6.3	9 979	9 893
19 556	18 547	Loans receivable	8	3 312	7 723
		Other non-current assets	13.1	5 988	7 192
1 046 116	1 023 312	Current assets		56 720	55 124
		Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	10	4 514	4 081
		Derivative financial instruments Financial assets at amortised cost:	20	88	
1 040 301	1014647	Loans to subsidiaries	5		
		Loans receivable	8	17 723	10 156
0.000		Loans to associates	7.3	6 009	5 468
2 200		Trade and other receivables Other current assets	12 13.1	5 953 2 209	6 293 3 718
3 615	8 665	Cash and cash equivalents	14	20 224	25 408
		Assets classified as held for sale	11	17 036	954
3 789 386	3 601 813	Total assets		830 415	817 263
0.740.000	0.500.040	Equity and liabilities		0.40.000	005.040
2 748 009 2 900 902	2 583 842 2 744 095	Ordinary shareholders' equity Share capital and share premium	15	240 260 202 218	225 249 209 840
(152 893)	(160 253)	Reserves	16	38 042	15 409
		Non-controlling interest	17	51 854	44 511
2 748 009	2 583 842	Total equity		292 114	269 760
1082	1 082	Non-current liabilities		427 685	433 591
1082	1 082	Preference share liability	18.2	52	52
		Long-term borrowings Lease liabilities	19 3	349 267 29 735	357 852 35 111
		Derivative financial instruments	20	2017	347
		Deferred taxation	9	46 614	40 229
1 040 295	1 016 889	Current liabilities	10.0	110 616	113 912
1 039 017	1 015 469	Preference share liability Short-term borrowings	18.2 23	49 081 23 058	49 574 23 817
		Deferred revenue	21	5 685	6 500
1 278	1 420	Trade and other payables	22	16 827	19 776
		Lease liabilities Derivative financial instruments	3 20	7 383 6 732	5 464 7 731
		Derivative financial instruments Taxation	20	1850	7 731 1 050
		Bank overdrafts	14	_	_
1041377	1017971	Total liabilities		538 301	547 503
3 789 386	3 601 813	Total equity and liabilities		830 415	817 263
	0.001.010	rotal oquity and nashities		000 410	011 200

^{*} Comparatives have been restated for the reclassification of a security deposit from Long-term borrowings to Loans receivable as detailed in note 8.5

Statements of comprehensive income

COMPA	ANY			GROU	Р
2021 R'000	2022 R'000		Notes	2022 £'000	Restated* 2021 £'000
		Revenue	24	79 239	74 274
_	11	Other operating income	25	2 735	1 193
		Profit/(loss) on disposal of investment property	26	1640	(817)
		Net gain/(loss) from fair value adjustment on investment			
		property	2 & 3.1.1	10 142	(38 662)
		Gain on disposal and scrapping of PPE (excluding buildings)		1	4
		Impairment losses on financial assets	26	378	(9 587)
(50)	(66)	Employee benefit expenses	26	(6 521)	(5 903)
(96)	(209)	Lease expenses	26	(28)	(24)
		Depreciation, impairment and amortisation	1 & 4	(1757)	(2 350)
(9 390)	(6 745)	Other operating costs	26	(18 698)	(14 130)
(9 536)	(7 009)	Trading profit/(Loss)		67 131	3 998
		Gain/(loss) on disposal of financial assets		332	(62)
		Net fair value losses on financial assets at fair value through	l	(4.04.7)	(0.4.74)
(0.500)	(7.000)	profit or loss		(1617)	(2 171)
(9 536)	(7 009)	Operating profit/(loss)	26	65 846	1765
67 095	58 675	Finance income	27	4 588	5 646
(69 275)	(59 025)	Finance cost	27	(32 382)	(44 821)
		Earnings/(loss) from joint venture	6	1012	(3 219)
(11.710)	(7 359)	Loss from associated companies	7	39 064	(474)
(11716)	(7 359)	Profit/(Loss) before taxation Taxation	28	(9 288)	(41 103) (833)
(11716)	(7 359)	Profit/(Loss) for the year before non-controlling interest		29 776	(41 936)
(11/10)	(7 339)	From (Loss) for the year before non-controlling interest		29110	(41 930)
		Other comprehensive income			
		Items that may be subsequently reclassified to profit or lo	166		
		Gains on cash flow hedges	,00	435	80
		Deferred tax on cash flow hedges		(109)	(5)
		Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		2146	(11 199)
		Items that may not be subsequently reclassified to profit		22.0	(11 100)
		or loss			
		Revaluation of land and buildings			
(11716)	(7 359)	Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year		32 248	(53 060)
		Profit/(Loss) attributable to:			
		Owners of the parent		20 278	(39 709)
		Non-controlling interest		9 498	(2 227)
				29 776	(41 936)
		Total comprehensive income/(loss) attributable to:			
		Owners of the parent		22 526	(48 882)
		Non-controlling interest		9 722	(4 178)
		Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year		32 248	(53 060)
		_ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
		Earnings per share for profit attributable to the ordinary	00		
		equity holders of the company	29	7.0	(1 E A)
		Basic (loss)/earnings per share		7.9	(15.4)
		Diluted (loss)/earnings per share		7.9	(15.2)

^{*} Comparatives have been restated for the reclassification of a security deposit from Long-term borrowings to Loans receivable as detailed in note 8.5

ANNUAL

Tradehold Limited and its subsidiaries for the year ended 28 February 2022

Statements of cash flows

COMPA	NY			GROU	P
2021 R'000	2022 R'000		Notes	2022 £'000	Restated* 2021 £'000
		Cash flows from operating activities			
(9 538)	(7 009)	Operating profit/(loss)		65 846	1765
(,	(,	Non-cash items	30.1	(9883)	50 584
(1 294)	2 343	Changes in working capital	30.2	(265)	10 258
(10 832)	(4 666)	Cash from operations		55 698	62 607
77 936	59 364	Interest received	8.5	1720	1 466
(72 720)	(57 607)	Interest paid	30.4 & 8.5	(30 374)	(32 417)
(156 808)	(156 808)	Dividends paid to ordinary shareholders		(7 615)	(7 399)
		Dividends paid to non-controlling interests		(2 379)	(2 714)
(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	/ · · - ·	Taxation paid	30.3	(3 476)	(1318)
(162 424)	(159 717)	Net cash flows from operating activities		13 574	20 225
		Cash flows from/utilised in investing activities		(= , = a)	(
		Acquisition of investment properties	2.2	(5 150)	(30 102)
		Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	1	(490)	(413)
		Proceeds on disposal of investment properties	2.2	7 837	10 040
		Proceeds on disposal of property, plant and equipment	1	70	45
		Proceeds on disposal of financial assets	0.4		2819
000.000	100704	Loans advanced to joint venture	6.4		(875)
229 632	188 724	Loans repaid by group companies	7.4	(000)	(005)
		Loans advanced to associate undertaking	7.4	(282)	(205)
		Loans repaid by associate undertaking Loans and advances – advanced	8.2	132 (3 554)	44 (10 545)
3 614	1010	Loans and advances – advanced Loans and advances – repaid	8.2	(3 554)	11 739
233 245	189 734	Net cash flows from/utilised in investing activities	0.2	(1095)	(17 453)
200 240	103 / 04	Net cash nows from utilised in investing activities		(1000)	(17 400)
		Cash flows from financing activities			
		Proceeds from borrowings	30.4 & 8.5	69 416	163 567
	_	Repayment of borrowings	30.4 & 8.5	(80 262)	(154 849)
		Settlement of derivative	30.4	(146)	(415)
(67 750)	(24 967)	Redemption of preference shares	30.4	(1226)	(3 178)
(01 100)	(24001)	Acquisition of treasury shares	16.1	(7)	(563)
		Principle portion of lease liabilities	30.4	(5 400)	(5 464)
(67 750)	(24 967)	Net cash from financing activities		(17 625)	(902)
	,,				
3 071	5 050	Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		(5 146)	1870
		Effect of changes in exchange rate		(38)	43
544	3 615	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year		25 408	23 495
3 615	8 665	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year		20 224	25 408
		Cash and cash equivalents consists of:			
3 615	8 665	Cash and cash equivalents	14	20 224	25 408
		Bank overdrafts			
3 615	8 665			20 224	25 408

^{*} Comparatives have been restated for the reclassification of a security deposit from Long-term borrowings to Loans receivable as detailed in note 8.5

Statements of changes in equity

Group (£'000)	Share capital and premium	Foreign currency translation reserve	Share based payment reserve	Cash flow hedging reserve	Revaluation surplus	Accumulated loss/Retained earnings	Attributable to equity holders of the parent	Non- controlling interest	Total
Balance at 29 February 2020	217 803	(18 047)	37	(234)	634	82 474	282 667	51 403	334 070
Profit for the year		` ,		` ′		(39 710)	(39710)	(2 227)	(41 937)
Dividends distributed to shareholders	(7 399)						(7 399)		(7 399)
Acquisition of treasury shares Acquisition of subsidiary – Austria	(564)					(654)	(564) (654)		(563) (654)
Capital reserve (ESOP)			82			(034)	82		82
Distribution to non-controlling									
interests								(2714)	(2714)
Other comprehensive income for the year		(9 248)		75			(9 173)	(1951)	(11 124)
Balance at 28 February 2021	209 840	(27 295)	119	(159)	634	42 110	225 249	44 511	269 760
	200010	(2. 200)		(200)		.2 220	2202.0		200.00
Profit for the year						20 278	20 278	9 498	29 776
Dividends distributed to shareholders	(7 615)						(7 615)		(7 615)
Acquisition of treasury shares Capital reserve (ESOP)	(7)		107				(7) 107		(7) 107
Distribution to non-controlling			107				107		107
interests								(2 379)	(2 379)
Other comprehensive income for		1.000		000			0.040	004	0.470
the year Balance at 28 February 2022	202 218	1 922 (25 373)	226	326 167	634	62 388	2 248 240 260	224 51 854	2 472 292 114
Balance at 20 February 2022	202 210	(20313)	220	107	034	02 366	240 200	01 004	292 114
Company (R'000)									
	0.057.711					(2.42.4.70)	0.010.500		0.040.500
Balance at 29 February 2020 Profit for the year	3 057 711					(141 178) (11 716)	2 916 533 (11 716)		2 916 533 (11 716)
Dividends distributed to shareholders	(156 808)					(11/10)	(156 808)		(156 808)
Balance at 28 February 2021	2 900 903					(152 894)	2748009		2748 009
- 6.6						((= 25-5)		(= 0 = 5)
Profit for the year Dividends distributed to shareholders	(156 808)					(7 359)	(7 359) (156 808)		(7 359)
Balance at 28 February 2022	2 744 095					(160 253)	2 583 842		(156 808) 2 583 842

Accounting policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated and the separate annual financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all years presented in relation to the consolidated and separate annual financial statements, unless otherwise stated.

Basis of preparation

Statement of compliance

The consolidated and separate annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") and its interpretations adopted by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB"), the South African Institute of Chartered Accountants ("SAICA"), Financial Reporting Guides as issued by the Accounting Practices Committee, Financial Pronouncements as issued by the Financial Reporting Standards Council ("FRSC"), the requirements of the Companies Act of South Africa and the JSE Limited Listings Requirements.

Preparation of the consolidated annual financial statements

The consolidated and separate annual financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except for the

- Certain financial assets and liabilities (including derivative instruments), certain classes of property, plant and equipment and investment property - measured at fair value,
- Assets held for sale measured at fair value less costs to sell.

The preparation of consolidated annual financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated annual financial statements are disclosed in accounting policy 31.

Use of adjusted measures

The measure listed below is presented as management believes it to be relevant to the understanding of the group's financial performance. This measure is used for internal performance analysis and provides additional useful information on underlying trends to equity holders. This measure is not a defined term under IFRS and may therefore not be comparable with similarly titled measures reported by other entities. It is not intended to be a substitute for, or superior to, measures as required by IFRS.

Trading profit on the face of the statement of comprehensive income, being the group's operating result excluding fair value gains or losses on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and impairment losses on goodwill.

Changes in accounting policy and disclosures

a) New and amended standards, interpretations and amendments adopted by the group The following new standards, and interpretations and amendments to existing standards, that are effective as at 28 February 2022 have been adopted by the group for the first time for the annual reporting period commencing 1 March 2021:

Number	Title	Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)
Amendments to IFRS 16	Covid-19- Related Rent Concessions beyond 30 June 2021	1 April 2021
Amendments to	Interest rate	
IFRS 4, IFRS 7,	benchmark	
IFRS 9, IFRS 16 and	reform –	
IAS 39	Phase 2	1 January 2021

The nature and impact are as follows:

Amendments to IFRS 16 - COVID-19-Related Rent Concessions beyond 30 June 2021

In the previous financial year, the group adopted the IFRS 16 Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions Amendment that provides an optional practical expedient for lessees from assessing whether a rent concession related to COVID-19 is a lease modification. The group elected to account for such rent concessions in the same way as they would if they were not lease modifications. The practical expedient was applied to all rent concessions that meet the conditions in the amendment. In most cases this resulted in accounting for the concessions as variable lease payments. The previous amendment was intended to apply until 30 June 2021, but as the impact of the Covid-19 pandemic is continuing, this Amendment extends the period of application of the practical expedient to 30 June 2022.

Amendments to IFRS 4, IFRS 7, IFRS 9 and IAS 39 -Interest rate benchmark reform - Phase 2

In the previous financial year, the group adopted the Interest rate benchmark reform - Phase 1 amendments. The amendments require disclosure of the financial reporting effects when benchmark interest rates such as LIBOR and other interbank offered rates (IBOR) are replaced with alternative nearly risk-free interest rates ("RFRs"). The Phase 2 amendments address issues that arise from the implementation of the reforms, including the replacement of one benchmark with an alternative one.

The amendments provide temporary reliefs which address the financial reporting effects when benchmark interest rates such as LIBOR and other interbank offered rates (IBOR) are replaced with alternative nearly risk-free interest rates ("RFRs").

The amendments include the following practical expedients:

- Provided the transition from an IBOR benchmark rate to a RFR is on an economically equivalent basis with no value transfer occurring, a practical expedient to require contractual changes, or changes to cash flows that are directly required by the reform, to be treated as changes to a floating interest rate, equivalent to a movement in a market rate of interest.
- Permit changes required by IBOR reform to be made to hedge designations and hedge documentation without the hedging relationship being discontinued.
- Provide temporary relief to entities from having to meet the separately identifiable requirement when an RFR instrument is designated as a hedge of a risk component.

The amendments require an end date for Phase 1 relief for non contractually specified risk components in hedging relationships. The Phase 1 reliefs prospectively cease to apply at the earlier of when changes are made to the non contractually specified risk component, or when the hedging relationship is discontinued.

Additional temporary reliefs from applying specific IAS 39 and IFRS 9 hedge accounting requirements to hedging relationships directly affected by IBOR reform are provided.

Additional IFRS 7 disclosures related to IBOR reform are required.

LIBOR as an interest rate benchmark ceased on 31 December 2021 and UK banks have replaced LIBOR with SONIA. The interest costs based on SONIA are not materially different to interest costs based on LIBOR.

The Financial Stability Board has initiated a fundamental review and reform of the major interest rate benchmarks used globally by financial market participants. This review seeks to replace existing interbank offered rates (IBORs) with alternative risk-free rates (ARRs) to improve market efficiency and mitigate systemic risk across financial markets. The South African Reserve Bank ("SARB") has indicated their intention to move away from JIBAR and to create an alternative reference rate for South Africa. This reform is at various stages globally, a suitable alternative for South Africa is only expected to be announced in a few years time. Accordingly, there is uncertainty surrounding the timing and manner in which the transition would occur and how this would affect various financial instruments held by the group.

b) New standards and interpretations not yet adopted Certain new standards, amendments and interpretations that have been published, but are not yet effective for the 28 February 2022 year end and are relevant to the group, have been summarised below. None of these standards, amendments and interpretations are expected to have a material impact of the results of the group.

International Financial Reporting Standards, interpretations and amendments issued but not effective for 28 February 2022 year-end Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)

Amendments to IFRS 3 'Business combinations', IAS 16 'Property, plant and equipment', and IAS 37 'Provisions, contingent liabilities and 1 January 2022 contingent assets' Annual Improvements cycle 2018 - 2020 1 January 2022 Amendments to IAS 1 'Presentation of financial statements', on classification 1 January 2023 of liabilities Amendments to IAS 1 'Presentation of financial statements', IFRS Practice statement 2 and IAS 8,' Accounting policies, changes in accounting estimates and errors' 1 January 2023

3 Principles of consolidation and equity accounting

a) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) over which the group has control. The group controls an entity when the group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

The group uses the acquisition method of accounting to account for business combinations. The consideration transferred for the acquisition of a subsidiary is the fair values of the assets transferred, the liabilities incurred and the equity interests issued by the group. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement.

Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration that is deemed to be an asset or liability is recognised in accordance with IFRS 9 in profit or loss. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not re-measured, and its subsequent settlement is accounted for in equity.

Accounting policies (continued)

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. On an acquisition-by-acquisition basis, the group recognises any non-controlling interest in the acquiree either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's net assets.

Investments in subsidiaries are accounted for at cost less impairment. Cost is adjusted to reflect changes in consideration arising from contingent consideration amendments. Cost also includes direct attributable costs of investment.

The excess of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the acquisition date fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the group's share of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If this is less than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired in the case of a bargain purchase, the difference is recognised directly in the statement of comprehensive income

Intercompany transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between group companies are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the group.

b) Transaction with non-controlling interests
The group treats transactions with non-controlling interests
that do not result in loss of control as equity transactions –
that is as transactions with the owners in their capacity as
owners. For purchases from non-controlling interests, the
difference between any consideration paid and the relevant
share acquired of the carrying value of net assets of the
subsidiary is recorded in equity. Gains or losses on disposals
to non-controlling interests are also recorded in equity.

c) Disposal of subsidiaries

When the group ceases to have control or significant influence, any retained interest in the entity is re-measured to its fair value, with the change in carrying amount recognised in profit or loss. The fair value is the initial carrying amount for the purposes of subsequently accounting for the retained interest as an associate, joint venture or financial asset. In addition, any amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are accounted for as if the group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. This may mean that amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss.

If the ownership interest in an associate is reduced but significant influence is retained, only a proportionate share of the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss where appropriate.

d) Associates

An associate is an entity over which the group has significant influence and which is neither a subsidiary nor a joint venture. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but is not controlled or joint controlled over those policies.

An investment in an associate is accounted for using the equity method, except when the investment is classified as held-for-sale in accordance with IFRS 5 Non-current assets held-for-sale and discontinued operations. Under the equity method, investments in associates are carried in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost adjusted for post-acquisition changes in the group's share of net assets of the associate, less any impairment losses.

Losses in an associate in excess of the group's interest in that associate are recognised only to the extent that the group has incurred a legal or constructive obligation to make payments on behalf of the associate.

Any goodwill on acquisition of an associate is included in the carrying amount of the investment, however, a gain on acquisition is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Profits or losses on transactions between the group and an associate are eliminated to the extent of the group's interest therein.

When the group reduces its level of significant influence or loses significant influence, the group proportionately reclassifies the related items which were previously accumulated in equity through other comprehensive income to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment. In such cases, if an investment remains, that investment is measured to fair value, with the fair value adjustment being recognised in profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal.

e) Joint arrangements

Joint arrangements are those entities over whose activities the group has joint control, established by contractual agreement.

Interests in joint arrangements are accounted for as either a joint venture or a joint operation as permitted by IFRS 11 'Joint Arrangements'. A joint arrangement is accounted for as a joint venture when the group, along with the other parties that have joint control of the arrangement, have rights to the net assets of the arrangement. Joint ventures are equity accounted for in accordance with IAS 28 (revised). The equity method requires the group's share of the joint venture's post-tax profit or loss for the year to be presented separately in the income statement and the group's share of the joint venture's net assets to be presented separately in the balance sheet. Joint ventures with net liabilities are carried at zero value in the balance sheet where there is no commitment to fund the deficit and any distributions are included in the consolidated income statement for the year.

A joint arrangement is accounted for as a joint operation when the group, along with the parties that have joint control of the arrangement, have rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities relating to the arrangement. Joint operations are accounted for by including the group's share of the assets, liabilities, income and expenses on a line-by-line basis.

Intra-group balances and any unrealised gains and losses arising from intra-group transactions are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Unrealised gains arising from transactions with joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the group's interest in the joint venture concerned. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

Earnings per share

Earnings and headline earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit attributable to owners of the parent and headline earnings, respectively, by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year.

Diluted earnings and diluted headline earnings per share is determined by adjusting for the impact on earnings and the weighted average number of ordinary shares of all known dilutive potential ordinary shares.

Headline earnings per share are calculated in terms of the requirements set out in Circular 4/2018 issued by SAICA.

Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker. The chief operating decision maker is the person or group that allocates resources to and assesses the performance of the operating segments of an entity. The group has determined that its chief operating decision maker is the executive Board of directors of the group.

The Group has the following seven operating and reportable segments:

- Property United Kingdom
- Property South Africa
- Property Austria
- Property Namibia
- Property Rest of Africa
- Serviced Office United Kingdom
- Other

Foreign currency translation

a) Functional and presentation currency Items included in the consolidated annual financial statements of each of the group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which each of the entities operate (the 'functional currency'). The functional currencies of the group's South African operations are measured in South African Rand, UK operations are in Pound Sterling, Austrian operations are in Euros, Namibian operations are in Namibian Dollars and African operations are in US Dollars. The consolidated annual financial statements are presented in Pound Sterling. The company's presentation and functional currency is South African Rand.

b) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are re-measured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in profit or loss. They are deferred in equity if they relate to qualifying cash flow hedges and qualifying net investment hedges or are attributable to part of the net investment in a foreign operation.

Foreign exchange gains and losses that relate to borrowings are presented in the statement of profit or loss, within finance costs. All other foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in the statement of profit or loss on a net basis within other operating costs.

Non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined. Translation differences on assets and liabilities carried at fair value are reported as part of the fair value gain or loss. For example, translation differences on non-monetary assets and liabilities such as equities held at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in profit or loss as part of the fair value gain or loss and translation differences on non-monetary assets such as equities classified as at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognised in other comprehensive income.

c) Group companies

The results and financial position of all the group entities, including branches (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- i) assets and liabilities for each statement of financial position presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of that statement of financial position;
- ii) income and expenses for each profit or loss are translated at average exchange rates (unless this average is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the rate on the dates of the transactions); and
- iii) all resulting exchange differences are recognised as a separate component of equity in other comprehensive income.

On consolidation, exchange differences arising from the translation of the net investment in foreign entities, and of borrowings and other currency instruments designated as hedges of such investments, are taken to shareholders' equity. When a foreign operation is partially disposed of or sold, such exchange differences are recognised in profit and loss as part of the gain or

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the closing rate.

Accounting policies (continued)

7 Investment property

Property that is held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation, and that is not occupied by the companies in the consolidated group, is classified as investment property. As from 1 March 2009, investment property also includes property that is being constructed or developed for future use as investment property.

After 1 March 2019, all leases that meet the definition of investment property are classified as investment property and measured at fair value.

Investment property is measured initially at its cost, including related transaction costs and borrowing costs. After initial recognition, investment property is carried at fair value. Fair value is based on active market prices, adjusted, if necessary, for any difference in the nature, location or condition of the specific asset. If this information is not available, the group uses alternative valuation methods, such as external valuers, or internal valuations based on rental income from current leases and assumptions about rental income from future leases in light of current market conditions (recent prices on less active markets or discounted cash flow projections). Professional valuations are performed on a rolling basis every 3 years by registered valuers who hold recognised and relevant professional qualifications and have recent experience in the location and category of the investment property being valued. These valuations form the basis for the carrying amounts in the consolidated annual financial statements. Investment property that is being redeveloped for continuing use as investment property or for which the market has become less active continues to be measured at fair value. Fair value measurement on property under construction is only applied if the fair value is considered to be reliably measurable.

Investment property that is obtained through a lease is measured initially at the lease liability amount adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date (less any lease incentives received), any initial direct costs incurred by the group, and an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

The fair value of investment property reflects, among other things, rental income from current leases and assumptions about rental income from future leases in light of current market conditions. The fair value also reflects, on a similar basis, any cash outflows that could be expected in respect of the property. Some of those outflows are recognised as a liability, including finance lease liabilities in respect of leasehold land classified as investment property; others, including contingent rent payments, are not recognised in the consolidated annual financial statements.

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised to the asset's carrying amount only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed when incurred. When part of an investment property is replaced, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised.

If a valuation obtained for a property held under a lease is net of all payments expected to be made, any related lease liability recognised separately in the statement of financial position is added back to arrive at the carrying value of the investment property for accounting purposes.

The fair value of investment property does not reflect future capital expenditure that will improve or enhance the property and does not reflect the related future benefits from this future expenditure other than those a rational market participant would take into account when determining the value of the property.

Changes in fair values are recognised in profit or loss. Investment properties are derecognised either when they have been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal.

Where the group disposes of a property at fair value in an arm's length transaction, the difference between the carrying value immediately prior to the sale and the transaction price is recorded in profit or loss as a gain or loss on disposal of investment property.

If an investment property becomes owner-occupied, it is reclassified as property, plant and equipment. Its fair value at the date of reclassification becomes its cost for subsequent accounting purposes.

If an item of owner-occupied property becomes an investment property because its use has changed, any difference resulting between the carrying amount and the fair value of this item at the date of transfer is treated in the same way as a revaluation under property, plant and equipment. Any resulting increase in the carrying amount of the property is recognised in profit or loss to the extent that it reverses a previous impairment loss, with any remaining increase recognised in other comprehensive income and increases directly to revaluation surplus within equity. Any resulting decrease in the carrying amount of the property is initially charged in other comprehensive income against any previously recognised revaluation surplus, with any remaining decrease charged to profit or loss.

For investment property to be classified as held for sale, the following conditions must be met:

- Management is committed to a plan to sell
- The asset is available for immediate sale
- An active programme to locate a buyer is initiated
- The sale is highly probable, within 12 months of classification as held for sale (subject to limited exceptions)
- The asset is being actively marketed for sale at a sales price reasonable in relation to its fair value
- Actions required to complete the plan indicate that it is unlikely that the plan will be significantly changed or withdrawn

Once all the above conditions have been met, investment property is classified as held for sale. A property can be available for immediate sale even though it still has a tenant occupying it.

8 Leases

The group's leasing activities and how these are accounted for are set out below.

a) A group company is the lessee in an operating lease The group leases various offices under non-cancellable operating leases expiring within 1 years to 125 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms, escalation clauses, extension options and renewal rights. On renewal, the terms of the leases are renegotiated.

The lease agreements do not impose any covenants other than the security interests in the leased assets that are held by the lessor. Leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.

The weighted average lessee's incremental borrowing rate applied to the lease liabilities on 1 March 2019 was 4.34% on property leased for the service office business and 3.95% for investment properties held on long leaseholds.

To determine the incremental borrowing rate, the group:

- where possible, uses recent third-party financing received by the individual lessee as a starting point, adjusted to reflect changes in financing conditions since third party financing was received
- uses a build-up approach that starts with a risk-free interest rate adjusted for credit risk for leases held by the group, which does not have recent third party financing,
- makes adjustments specific to the lease, eg term, country, currency and security.

Payments associated with short-term leases of office premises and all leases of low-value assets are recognised on a straight-line basis as an expense in profit or loss. Shortterm leases are leases with a lease term of 12 months or less. Low-value assets comprise leases below £5 000.

The group recognises deferred tax on right-of-use assets and lease liabilities separately, by applying the requirements of IAS 12. Refer to note 24.

c) A group company is the lessor - fees paid in connection with arranging leases and lease incentives

The group makes payments to agents for services in connection with negotiating lease contracts with the group's lessees. The letting fees are capitalised within the carrying amount of the related investment property and amortised over the lease term. Lease incentives are recognised as a reduction of rental income on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Property, plant and equipment

All property, plant and equipment is stated at historical cost less depreciation. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

Cost of an item of property, plant and equipment includes its purchase price and any directly attributable costs. Cost includes the cost of replacing part of an existing property, plant and equipment at the time that cost is incurred if the recognition criteria are met; and excludes the costs of day-to-day servicing of an item of property, plant and equipment.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of those parts that are replaced is derecognised. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.

Depreciation, based on a component approach, is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate the cost over the assets' estimated useful lives, as follows:

- Land: Not depreciated
- Buildings: 50 years
- Machinery: 4 7 years
- Equipment: 7 10 years
- Vehicles: 4 5 years
- Improvements to leasehold property over the shorter of the useful life of the asset and the lease term

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year-end.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if its carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount and are included in the profit or loss.

10 Intangible assets other than goodwill

Future lease benefits are initially capitalised at cost, which includes the purchase price and other directly attributable costs of preparing the asset for its intended use. Future lease benefits are subsequently carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. These costs are amortised to profit or loss using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives of three to five years. The amortisation period and amortisation method of intangible assets other than goodwill are reviewed at least at each balance sheet date. The effects of any revision are recognised in profit or loss when the changes arise. Intangible assets other than goodwill are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Impairment losses on intangible assets other than goodwill can be reversed. Gains and losses on the disposal of an entity include the carrying amount of intangible assets other than goodwill relating to the entity sold.

Accounting policies (continued)

11 Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the cost of an acquisition over the fair value of the group's share of the net identifiable assets of the acquired subsidiary at the date of acquisition. Goodwill on acquisitions of subsidiaries is included in 'intangible assets'. Goodwill is not amortised but it is tested for impairment annually, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that it might be impaired, and is carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Gains and losses on the disposal of an entity include the carrying amount of goodwill relating to the entity sold. Impairment losses on goodwill are not reversed.

Goodwill is allocated to cash-generating units for the purpose of impairment testing. The allocation is made to those cash-generating units or groups of cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the business combination in which the goodwill arose. The units or groups of units are identified at the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes, being the operating segments.

12 Impairment of non-financial assets

Assets that have an indefinite useful life – for example, goodwill – are not subject to amortisation and are tested annually for impairment. Assets that are subject to amortisation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units). Non-financial assets other than goodwill that suffered impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at each reporting date.

13 Investments and other financial assets

a) Classification

From 1 March 2018, the group classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- To be measured subsequently at fair value (either through profit or loss or through OCI), and
- To be measured at amortised cost.

The classification depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows.

For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or OCI. For investments in equity instruments that are not held for trading, this will depend on whether the group has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI).

The group reclassifies debt investments only when its business model for managing those assets changes.

b) Recognition and derecognition

Purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on trade-date, the date on which the group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the financial assets have expired or have been transferred and the group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership.

c) Measurement

At initial recognition, the group measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL), transactions costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at FVPL are expensed in profit or loss.

Debt instruments

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the group's business model for managing the asset and the cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the group classifies its debt instruments:

- Amortised cost: Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. Interest income from these financial assets is included in finance income using the effective interest rate method. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition is recognised directly in profit or loss and presented as a separate line item in the statement of profit or loss. Impairment losses are presented as a separate line item in the statement of profit or loss.
- FVOCI: Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the financial asset, where the asset's cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at FVOCI. Movements in the carrying amount are taken through OCI, except for the recognition of impairment gains or losses, interest income and foreign exchange gains and losses which are recognised in profit or loss. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss and recognised in other gains/(losses). Interest income from these financial assets is included in finance income using the effective interest rate method. Foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in other operating costs and impairment losses are presented as a separate line item in the statement of profit or loss.
- FVPL: Assets that do not meet the criteria for amortised cost or FVOCI are measured at FVPL. A gain or loss on a debt investment that is subsequently measured at FVPL is recognised in profit or loss and presented net on a separate line item in the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Equity instruments

The group subsequently measures all equity investments at fair value. Where the group's management has elected to present fair value gains and losses on equity investments in OCI, there is no subsequent reclassification of fair value gains and losses to profit or loss following the derecognition of the investment. Dividends from such investments continue to be recognised in profit or loss as other income when the group's right to receive payment is established.

Changes in the fair value of financial assets at FVPL are recognised on a separate line item in the statement of profit or loss. Impairment losses (and reversal of impairment losses) on equity investments measured at FVOCI are not reported separately from other changes in fair value.

d) Impairment

From 1 March 2019 the group assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its debt instruments carried at amortised cost and FVOCI. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

For trade receivables, the group applies the simplified approach permitted by IFRS 9, which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables.

e) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Offsetting is currently enforceable and contingent on a future event.

14 Investments and other financial assets Assets carried at amortised cost

For loans and receivables, the amount of the loss was measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that had not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. The carrying amount of the asset was reduced and the amount of the loss was recognised in profit or loss. If a loan or held-to-maturity investment had a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss was the current effective interest rate determined under the contract. As a practical expedient, the group could measure impairment on the basis of an instrument's fair value using an observable market price.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreased and the decrease could be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised (such as an improvement in the debtor's credit rating), the reversal of the previously recognised impairment loss was recognised in profit or

Impairment testing of trade receivables is described in note 12.

15 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents includes cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less, and bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are shown within borrowings in current liabilities on the statement of financial position.

16 Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Mandatorily redeemable preference shares are classified as liabilities.

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

Where any group company purchases the company's equity share capital (treasury shares), the consideration paid, including any directly attributable incremental costs (net of income taxes) is deducted from equity attributable to the company's equity holders until the shares are cancelled or reissued. Where such shares are subsequently reissued, any consideration received, net of any directly attributable incremental transaction costs and the related income tax effects, is included in equity attributable to the company's equity holders.

17 Financial liabilities

The group classifies its financial liabilities in the following categories: at fair value through profit or loss, and measured at amortised cost. The classification depends on the purpose for which the financial liability was incurred. Management determines the classification of its financial liabilities at initial recognition. Classification is re-assessed on an annual basis, except for derivatives, which shall not be classified out of the fair value through profit or loss category.

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities through profit or loss include financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as fair value through profit or loss.

The category also includes derivative financial instruments entered by the group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by IAS 39.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in IAS 39 are satisfied. The group has designated one of its swaps as fair value through profit or loss.

Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the 'financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss' category are presented in the profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost

Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost are initially measured at fair value, and transaction costs are expensed in profit or loss.

Accounting policies (continued)

After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included as interest expense in the statement of comprehensive income.

This category applies to long- and short-term borrowings, preference shares, bank overdrafts, deferred revenue, deferred consideration, liabilities from financial guarantees and trade and other payables on the face of the statement of financial position.

18 Trade and other payables

Trade payables and other payables are obligations to pay for goods or services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers. Accounts payable are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less (or in the normal operating cycle of the business if longer). If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities.

Trade and other payables are unsecured and are usually paid within 30 days of recognition. The carrying amounts of trade and other payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short term nature.

19 Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts are recognised as a financial liability at the time the guarantee is issued. The liability is initially measured at fair value, and is subsequently at the higher of:

- the amount determined in accordance with the expected credit loss model under IFRS 9 Financial Instruments and
- the amount initially recognised less, where appropriate, the cumulative amount of income recognised in accordance with the principles of IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers.

The fair value of financial guarantees is determined based on the present value of the difference in cash flows between the contractual payments required under the debt instrument and the payments that would be required without the guarantee, or the estimated amount that would be payable to a third party for assuming the obligations.

Where guarantees in relation to loans or other payables of associates are provided for no compensation, the fair values are accounted for as contributions and recognised as part of the cost of the investment.

The amount of the loss allowance is initially equal to 12-month expected credit losses. Where there has been a significant increase in the risk that the specified debtor will default on the contract, the calculation is for lifetime expected credit losses.

Expected credit losses for a financial guarantee contract are the cash shortfalls adjusted by the risks that are specific to the cash flows. Cash shortfalls are the difference between the expected payments to reimburse the holder for a credit loss that it incurs, and any amount that an entity expects to receive from the holder, the debtor or any other party.

20 Derivative financial instruments and hedging activities

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. The accounting for subsequent changes in fair value depends on whether the derivative is designated as a hedging instrument, and if so, the nature of the item being hedged. The group designates certain derivatives as either:

- hedges of the fair value of recognised assets or liabilities or a firm commitment (fair value hedges)
- hedges of a particular risk associated with the cash flows of recognised assets and liabilities and highly probable forecast transactions (cash flow hedges), or
- hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation (net investment hedges).

At inception of the hedge relationship, the group documents the economic relationship between hedging instruments and hedged items including whether changes in the cash flows of the hedging instruments are expected to offset changes in the cash flows of hedged items. The group documents its risk management objective and strategy for undertaking its hedge transactions.

The fair values of derivative financial instruments designated in hedge relationships are disclosed in note 20. Movements in the hedging reserve in shareholders' equity are shown in note 20. The full fair value of a hedging derivative is classified as a noncurrent asset or liability when the remaining maturity of the hedged item is more than 12 months; it is classified as a current asset or liability when the remaining maturity of the hedged item is less than 12 months. Trading derivatives are classified as a current asset or liability.

Cash flow hedges that qualify for hedge accounting

The effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges is recognised in the cash flow hedge reserve within equity. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in profit or loss, within other gains/(losses).

When derivative contracts are used to hedge forecast transactions, the group designates only the intrinsic value of the options as the hedging instrument.

Gains or losses relating to the effective portion of the change in intrinsic value of the options are recognised in the cash flow hedge reserve within equity. The changes in the time value of the options that relate to the hedged item ('aligned time value') are recognised within OCI in the costs of hedging reserve within equity.

When forward contracts are used to hedge forecast transactions, the group generally designates only the change in fair value of the forward contract related to the spot component as the hedging instrument. Gains or losses relating to the effective portion of the change in the spot component of the forward contracts are recognised in the cash flow hedge reserve within equity. The change in the forward element of the contract that relates to the

hedged item ('aligned forward element') is recognised within OCI in the costs of hedging reserve within equity. In some cases, the entity may designate the full change in fair value of the forward contract (including forward points) as the hedging instrument. In such cases, the gains or losses relating to the effective portion of the change in fair value of the entire forward contract are recognised in the cash flow hedge reserve within equity.

Amounts accumulated in equity are reclassified in the periods when the hedged item affects profit or loss, as follows:

- Where the hedged item subsequently results in the recognition of a non-financial asset (such as inventory), both the deferred hedging gains and losses and the deferred time value of the option contracts or deferred forward points, if any, are included within the initial cost of the asset. The deferred amounts are ultimately recognised in profit or loss as the hedged item affects profit or loss (for example through cost of sales).
- The gain or loss relating to the effective portion of the interest rate swaps hedging variable rate borrowings is recognised in profit or loss within finance cost at the same time as the interest expense on the hedged borrowings.

When a hedging instrument expires, or is sold or terminated, or when a hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, any cumulative deferred gain or loss and deferred costs of hedging in equity at that time remains in equity until the forecast transaction occurs, resulting in the recognition of a non-financial asset such as inventory. When the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss and deferred costs of hedging that were reported in equity are immediately reclassified to profit or loss.

Derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting

Certain derivative instruments do not qualify for hedge accounting. Changes in the fair value of any derivative instrument that does not qualify for hedge accounting are recognised immediately in profit or loss and are included in other gains/(losses).

21 Deferred revenue

Deferred revenue is initially measured at fair value, and is subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method.

22 Deferred consideration

Deferred consideration is initially measured at fair value, and is subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method.

23 Borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently carried at amortised cost; any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest rate method.

Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down. In this case, the fee is deferred until the draw-down occurs. To the extent there is no evidence

that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down, the fee is capitalised as a pre-payment for liquidity services and amortised over the period of the facility to which it relates.

Preference shares, which are mandatorily redeemable on a specific date, are classified as liabilities. The dividends on these preference shares are recognised in profit or loss as interest expense.

24 Current and deferred income tax

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the statement of financial position date in the countries where the company's subsidiaries and associates operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

Deferred income tax is recognised, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated annual financial statements. However, the deferred income tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the statement of financial position date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled. Deferred income tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

Deferred income tax is provided on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred income taxes assets and liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the taxable entity or different taxable entities where there is an intention to settle the balances on a net basis.

Withholding tax on dividends

Dividends tax withheld by the company on dividends paid to its shareholders (who do not qualify for an exemption from dividends tax) and payable at the reporting date to the South African Revenue Service (where applicable) is included in trade and other payables in the statement of financial position.

Accounting policies (continued)

25 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition and construction of a qualifying asset are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset until such time as the asset is ready for its intended use. The amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation is determined as follows:

- Specific borrowings: actual borrowing costs on funds specifically borrowed for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset less any temporary investment income from surplus funds derived from those borrowings; and
- General borrowings: weighted average of the borrowing costs applicable to the entity on funds generally borrowed for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset(s).

Borrowing costs capitalised cannot exceed borrowing costs incurred

A qualifying asset is defined as an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale. An asset that normally takes more than a year to be ready for use will usually be a qualifying asset. Once management chooses the criteria and types of assets, it applies this consistently to those types of asset. The group classifies buildings under development and land acquired for the purpose of development as qualifying assets.

The group commences the capitalisation of borrowing costs once finance costs are incurred and activities are undertaken that are necessary to prepare the asset for its intended use. This occurs as follows:

- Properties under development and refurbishments: once costs have been incurred; and
- Land: once land has been acquired and is in the process of being developed, i.e. when town planning, zoning, earthworks, etc commences with a view to utilising this in development.

The group ceases capitalising borrowing costs on each qualifying asset on the date on which practical completion is issued. On this date, substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the qualifying asset for its intended use are considered to be complete.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

26 Employee benefits

a) Pensions

The group pays contributions to publicly or privately administered pension insurance plans on a mandatory, contractual or voluntary basis. The group has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. Payments to defined contribution retirement benefit plans are charged as an expense as they fall due. Payments made to industry-managed (or state plans) retirement benefit schemes are dealt with as defined contribution plans where the company's obligation under the schemes is equivalent to those arising in a defined contribution retirement benefit plan. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

- Short-term employee benefits and compensation absences
 - Wages, salaries, paid annual leave and sick leave, bonuses, and non-monetary benefits (such as health services and childcare services) are recognised as employee benefit expense and accrued when the associated services are rendered by the employees of the group.
- c) Profit-sharing and bonus payments
 The group recognises a liability and an expense for bonuses
 and profit-sharing, based on a formula that takes into
 consideration the profit attributable to the company's
 shareholders after certain adjustments. The group recognises
 a provision where contractually obliged or where there is a
 past practice that has created a constructive obligation.

d) Termination benefits

Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated by the group before the normal retirement date, or whenever an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The group recognises termination benefits at the earlier of the following dates: (i) when the group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits; and (ii) when the entity recognises costs for a restructuring that is within the scope of IAS 37 and involves the payment of termination benefits. In the case of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy, the termination benefits are measured based on the number of employees expected to accept the offer. Benefits falling due more than 12 months after the end of the reporting period are discounted to their present value.

27 Provisions

Provisions for legal claims are recognised when: the group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and the amount can be reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating leases.

Where the group, as lessee, is contractually required to restore a leased property to an agreed condition prior to release by a lessor, provision is made for such costs as they are identified.

A provision for onerous contracts is recognised when the expected benefits to be derived by the group from a contract is lower than the unavoidable costs of meeting its obligations under the contract (onerous contracts).

Provisions are measured at the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation using a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. The increase in the provision due to passage of time is recognised as finance cost.

28 Revenue

Revenue comprises the following:

- Rental income
- Boutique serviced office revenues
- Property management

Property management fees are levied in order to cover the costs of managing the property operationally, drafting contractual agreements, managing municipal accounts and all other elements of the property as defined in the agreement.

Rental income received in advance is recognised as a current liability as part of trade and other payables in the statement of financial position.

a) Rental income

Contractual rental income from operating leases are recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term taking into account fixed escalations. When the group provides incentives to its tenants, the lease incentives are recognised on a straight-line basis, as a reduction of rental income over the lease period. Surrender premiums are recognised as income in the period they become receivable from the tenant.

b) Boutique serviced office revenues Revenue represents licence agreement, rental and service charges receivable net of VAT and trade discounts. Billing is performed two months in advance of the period to which licence agreements relate, as such deferred income within payables relates to licence agreement income deferred to the period to which the charges relate.

c) Interest income

Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset except for financial assets that subsequently become creditimpaired. For credit-impaired financial assets the effective interest rate is applied to the net carrying amount of the financial asset (after deduction of the loss allowance).

Interest income on financial assets at amortised cost calculated using the effective interest rate method, is recognised in the statement of profit or loss as finance income.

Interest earned from financial assets that are held for cash management purposes, is recognised in the statement of profit or loss as finance income.

d) Dividend income

Dividends are received from financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss. Dividends are recognised as other operating income in profit or loss when the right to receive payment is established. This applies even if they are paid out of pre-acquisition profits, unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of an investment.

e) Management fee revenue Management fee revenue, including maintenance fees, administration fees and other related fees are recognised as the related services are performed.

29 Dividend distribution

Dividend distribution to the company's shareholders is recognised as a liability in the group's consolidated annual financial statements in the period in which the dividends are declared.

30 Interest in subsidiaries

All interest free loans having no fixed repayment period which are provided to subsidiaries with intention to provide a long-term source of additional capital are measured at cost. The entity assesses at the end of each year if the investment is impaired. Any impairment charge is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income.

31 Critical accounting estimates, assumptions and judgements

Management makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results. The estimates, assumptions and management judgements that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are outlined below.

- a) Principal assumptions underlying management's estimation of fair value of investment properties The best evidence of fair value is current prices in an active market for similar leases and other contracts. In the absence of such information, the group determines the amount within a range of reasonable fair value estimates. In making its judgement the group considers information from a variety of sources including:
 - Current prices in an active market for properties of different nature, condition or location (or subject to different lease or other contracts), adjusted to reflect
 - Recent prices of similar properties in less active markets, with adjustments to reflect any changes in economic conditions since the date of the transactions that occurred at those prices:
 - Discounted cash flow projections based on reliable estimates of future cash flows, derived from the terms of any existing leases and other contracts and (where possible) from external evidence such as current market rents for similar properties in the same location and condition, and using discount rates that reflect current market assessments of the uncertainty in the amount and timing of the cash flows; and
 - capitalised income projections based upon a property's estimated net market income, and a capitalisation rate derived from an analysis of market evidence.

If information on current or recent prices is not available, the fair values of investment properties are determined using discounted cash flow valuation techniques. The group used assumptions that are mainly based on market conditions existing at each balance sheet date.

Accounting policies (continued)

The principal assumptions underlying management's estimation of fair value are those related to the receipt of contracted rentals, expected future market rentals, expected vacancy rates, expected lease renewals, maintenance requirements and appropriate discount and capitalisation rates. These valuations are regularly compared to actual market yield data, actual transactions by the group and those reported by the market.

The expected future market rentals are determined with reference to current market rentals for similar properties in the same location and condition.

Refer to note 2.3 where a sensitivity analysis has been performed.

b) Income taxes

The group is subject to income taxes in numerous jurisdictions. Significant estimates are required in determining the worldwide provision for income taxes. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. Where the final tax outcome of any matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the current tax and deferred tax provisions.

The group recognises deferred tax assets to the extent that it is probable that the deductible temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future. Assessing the recoverability of deferred tax assets requires the Group to make significant estimates related to expectations of future taxable income. Estimates of future taxable income are based on forecast cash flows from operations and the application of tax laws in each relevant jurisdiction in which the group operates.

c) Estimated impairment of goodwill

The group tested annually whether goodwill suffered any impairment, in accordance with accounting policy 11.

Determining whether goodwill is impaired requires an estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units to which goodwill has been allocated. The value in use calculation requires the directors to estimate future cash flows expected to arise from the cash-generating unit and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate present value.

Where the actual future cash flows are less than expected, a material impairment loss may arise.

Details of the impairment loss calculation are set out in note 4.

d) Fair value of derivatives and other financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques. The group uses its judgement to select a variety of methods and make assumptions that are mainly based on market conditions existing at the end of each reporting period.

Details of the fair value calculation of derivatives are set out in note 20.

e) Distinguishing asset acquisitions from business combinations

Where the group obtains control of entities that own investment properties, or when the group acquires properties or a group of properties collectively, an evaluation is performed as to whether such acquisitions should be accounted for as business combinations or acquisitions in terms of IAS 40 Investment Properties. In applying the 'concentration test', an acquisition is not considered to be a business combination if at the date of the acquisition substantially all of the fair value of gross assets acquired is concentrated in a single asset (or a group of similar assets) The assets acquired in such a transaction would not represent a business

f) Impairment of financial assets

The loss allowances for financial assets are based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The group uses judgement in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation, based on the group's past history, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period.

The risk of default would include for example breach of any tenant covenants, volume of concessions requested and overall trading performance where applicable.

g) Lease term

Where the group recognises a lease liability and corresponding right-of-use asset, consideration is given around the extension options of the lease, in terms of IFRS 16. In determining the lease term, the group considers all facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive to exercise an extension option, or not exercise a termination option. Extension options (or periods after termination options) are only included in the lease term if the lease is reasonably certain to be extended (or not terminated). These include an assessment of the potential business disruption by not extending and the unrecoverable costs or penalties incurred to extend or terminate the lease. The group concluded that the lease liabilities and right-of-use assets are appropriately accounted for based on the lease term and that any significant changes or circumstances in the current year to this assessment have been accounted for.

Notes to the annual financial statements

		Machinery, equipment and vehicles	Property	Improvements to leasehold property	Total
1 1.1	Property, plant and equipment £'000				
1.1.1	Cost				
	At 28 February 2021	18 209	3 509	17	21 735
	Additions	490			490
	Foreign currency translation differences	55			55
	Disposals and scrappings	(171)			(171)
	Transfer from investment property	10 500	3 509	17	22100
	At 28 February 2022	18 583	3 509	1/	22 109
1.1.2	Accumulated depreciation				
1.1.2	At 28 February 2021	12 537		17	12 554
	Charge for the year	1757		Δ1	1757
	Foreign currency translation differences	14			14
	Disposals and scrappings	(102)			(102)
	At 28 February 2022	14 206	_	17	14 223
	THE COTOM WAT Y EVEL	11200			11220
1.1.3	Book value at 28 February 2022	4 377	3 509		7 886
1.2 1.2.1	£'000 Cost				
1.2.1	At 29 February 2020	18 120	3 526	17	21 663
	Additions	413	0 020	Δ1	413
	Foreign currency translation differences	(188)			(188)
	Disposals and scrappings	(136)	(17)		(153)
	Transfer from investment property	(200)	(=.)		(100)
	At 28 February 2021	18 209	3 509	17	21 735
1.2.2	Accumulated depreciation				
	At 29 February 2020	10 334		17	10351
	Charge for the year	2 350			2 350
	Foreign currency translation differences	(52)			(52)
	Disposals and scrappings	(95)			(95)
	At 28 February 2021	12 537		17	12 554
1.2.3	Book value at 28 February 2021	5 672	3 509		9 181

^{1.3} The group leases certain property, plant and equipment, refer to note 3.1.2

Notes (continued)

		GROU	JP
		2022 £'000	2021 £'000
2	Investment properties		
2.1	Investment properties at fair value for accounting purposes (excluding straight lining) Investment property under development	633 998	631 551
	Straight-lining lease income accrual	32 609	31 315
		666 607	662 866
2.2	Movement in investment properties		
	At beginning of year	662 866	679 506
	Additions – direct acquisitions South Africa		15 991
	Additions – direct acquisitions Austria	4544	28 826
	Construction and development costs	4 5 1 4	3 067
	Subsequent expenditures – improvements and extensions	636	683
	Capitalisation of borrowing costs –refer note 2.8	873	597
	Foreign currency translation differences	5 573	(23 147)
	Disposals	(6 197)	(10 857)
	Loss due to civil unrest – South Africa	(1232)	(054)
	Transfer to assets held for sale	(17 000)	(954) 2 212
	Straight line lease adjustment	869 15 705	
	Net gain/(loss) from fair value adjustments on investment property	15 705	(33 058)
	At end of year	666 607	662 866

Investment properties are valued by adopting the "income" method of valuation. This approach involves applying capitalisation yields to current and future rental streams net of income voids arising from vacancies or rent free period and associated running costs. These capitalisation yields and future rental values are based on comparable property and leasing transactions in the market using the valuers professional judgement and market observation. Other factors taken into account in the valuations include the tenure of the property, tenancy details and ground and structural conditions.

The key unobservable input relates to the rental yield and a sensitivity has been presented within note 2.3.

Property valuation details and sensitivity analysis at 28 February 2022 United Kingdom investment properties 2.3.1 2.3

A register containing details is available for inspection at the registered offices of Moorgarth Holdings Ltd. Valuation method: Income – capitalisation of earnings

(692) (6135)(7425)(316)(750)rents T8 (15300)decrease market rents 2 245 increase market 3000 5788 12 188 310 532 Ŋ decrease rate 575 Ŋ 585 vacancy 1 Sensitivity analysis £'000 (575)(2) (2) (582)2. vacancy rate increase 2 396 decrease capitalisation rate 2974 958 1 479 10 445 17 251 35 503 (218)(1069)(478)(0066)(13587)(1200)increase capitalisation rate (26452)3,000 45 236 4 296 14 456 4 275 5 200 139 283 Valuation 65820 rate 26% 0% -15% 0.00% -10'% -Vacancy 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% isation 4.74% – 7.80 6.82% -10.75% rate 4.0% -5.00% -3.6% -8.9% 5.30% – 7.00% Capital-4.10% 47.47 -98.29 10.03 -14.40 5.2 -76.37 7.53 - 20.90 rates £ 175.40 Market per m² 19.79 89.74 -Southampton Bromsgrove, Rutherglen Doncaster Barrhead, Location Clapham London -ondon Leeds, Perth, Leeds Residential Industrial Offices Sector Leisure Retail/ Offices Retail Tim A Vaughan Duff & Phelps Valuer

				100	(50.05)		(000)	
Valuation method: Sales comparison	od: Sales co	mparison	Sale price			10% decrease in sales price per		
Valuer	Sector	Location	£ per m²	Valuation	metre	metre		
Tim A Vanghan Offices	Offices	dopad	16.746	0002	002	(002)		
Tim A Vaughan	Residential Berwick	Berwick	508	100	100	(10)		
				7 100	710	(710)		



Notes (continued)

Property valu. 2 South Africa ar A register conta Valuation meth	ation detaind Austria ir ining details od: Income	Property valuation details and sensitivity analysis at 28 February 2022 (continued) South Africa and Austria investment properties A register containing details is available for inspection at the registered offices of Collins Property Projects (Pty) Limited. Valuation method: Income – capitalisation of earnings	ity analysi rties spection at 1	s at 28 Fe the register	bruary za ed offices c	J22 (contil of Collins Pro	nued) perty Projects	(Pty) Limited	7			
						3,000		Š	Sensitivity analysis £'000	/sis £'000		
							1% increase	1% decrease	5% increase	5% decrease	10% increase	10% decrease
Valuer	Sector	Location	Market rates £ per m²	Capital- isation rate	Vacancy rate	Valuation	in capitalisa- tion rate	in capitalisa- tion rate	in vacancy rate	in vacancy rate	in market rents	in market rents
Boyd Valuations	Industrial	Eastern Cape	1.79	10.75%	5.00%	5 561	(222)	894	(314)	314	884	(319)
Koper & Associates	Ketall	Kwazulu-Natal	4.83	. %	2.00%	9 401	(964)	1 204	(493)	493	1242	(1242)
Dot Max CC	Industrial Industrial Retail	Gauteng KwaZulu-Natal	2.51 2.51 3.04 3.62	9.5% - 11.0% 10.75% 9.00%	3.0% - 3.0% 6% - 8% 2.00%	19 109 2 269 3 171	(1817) (205) (327)	2 194 249 384	(991) (121) (161)	991 121 161	2281 358 430	(2 325) (358) (452)
000;+01.10/\ 00421	Industrial Dotoil	Kwazulu-Natal	3.09	8.5% 10% 75%	2.00%	4 403	(372)	580	(242)	242	585	(483)
Orbail valuations Incorporated	Offices	KwaZulu-Natal	8.94	0.50% 0.50%	8.50% 8.50%	1017 1658	(126) (86)	99	(51) (95)	51 95	130 318	(182) (158)
	Industrial Industrial	KwaZulu-Natal KwaZulu-Natal	3.53 1.84	8.5% - 8.75% 9.75%	3.5% 7.50%	16 400 242	(1 798) (24)	2 093	(846) (24)	846 24	1 866 39	(2030)
Koger O'Leary & Associates Incorporated	Industrial	Gauteng, Western Cape	2.32 -	9.0% -	2.0% -	38 588	(3 581)	4 302	(2.054)	2054	4 340	(4 422)
Directors	Offices Retail	Gauteng Austria	6.57	9.50%	2.00%	3 301	(131)	615	(184)	184	525	(120)
	Retail	South Africa	5.85	7.5% 8.75% –	0.00% -	30 164	(3 946)	5 374	I	I	5 232	(5232)
	Retail	Eastern Cape	6.86 6.19 6.38	10.00% 9.75%	2.00%	26 409 2 136 1 521	(3171) (199) (345)	2 474 244 631	(1292) (123) (77)	320 123 77	2 490 240 469	(3799) (241) (469)
	Retail	KwaZulu-Natal	6.28	9.50%	9.85%	681	(65) (65) (72)	08 8	(38)	38 4	95	(95)
	Retail	KwaZulu-Natal	4 6 7 8 7 7 8 7	9.75%	25.00%	1319	(125)	148	(88) (88)	8 6	144	(149)
	Retail	KwaZulu-Natal	3.43	10.00%	43.00%	918	(83) (83)	103	(81) (81)	81	125	(123)
	Retail Offices	KwaZulu-Natal South Africa	5.32 4.54 -	11.85% 8.25% –	0.00% - %0	2093	(163)	193	(105)	I	134	(134)
	Offices	Eastern Cape	16.67	16.88%	5.00%	12011 266	(1388) (15)	1385	(612) (13)	150	1 329 31	(1647) (31) (75)
	Offices	Western Cape	0.33	11.00%	12.00%	3 0 7 3	(477)	2 4 2 2	(161)	161	28 2	(540)
	Industrial	South Africa	2.90	11.00%	- %00.9 2.00%	245 633	(24514)	30 266	(12 301)	242	27951	(28 236)
	Industrial	Gauteng	2.91	12% =	0.00%	5 771	(435)	522	(314)	I	599	(290)
	muustriai Paliotriai	Northorn Cond	2.92	10.00%	17.50%	8 777	(797)	926	(532)	532	1353	(1353)
	a day		2.93	14.00%	%00.0	191	(14)	14	1 (1	1 0	24	(29)

2.3 2.3.2

Investment properties (continued)

Valuation metnod:		ncome – discounted cash flow	W011	3,000	•	Sensitivity ar	Sensitivity analysis £'000	
Valuer	Sector	Location	Rental values & per m²	Valuation	1% increase in discount rate	1% decrease in discount rate	10% increase in estimated rental	10% decrease in estimated rental
Urban Valuations Incorporated Directors	Retail Retail	KwaZulu-Natal KwaZulu-Natal	12.03 6.52	1 402 169	(10) (10)	10 10	53 19	(53) (19)
				1571	(19)	19	72	(72)
aluation meth	od: Sales va	Valuation method: Sales value/direct comparison/cost	rison/cost					
		0,	Sale price		10% increase in sales price per square	10% decrease in sales price per		
Valuer	Sector	Location	£ per m²	Valuation	metre	metre		
Dot Max CC (Sales value) Urban Valuations	Industrial	KwaZulu-Natal	288.98	860	88	(98)		
Incorporated (Sales value)	Offices	KwaZulu-Natal	404.6	718	72	(72)		
Ulrectors (Sales value)	Industrial	various in SA	290.29	416	32	(47)		
Directors (Sales value)	Offices	KwaZulu-Natal	762.89	1353	136	(135)		
Under construction	Retall/ Industrial	various in SA		10 300				
				13 647	328	(340)	. 1	



Notes (continued)

					_	2000		י	Sellsitivity all alysis & OOO) yels & 000		
							1%	1%	2%	2%	10%	10%
							increase	decrease	increase	decrease	increase	decrease
			Market	Capital-			2.	프.	ü	ᄪ	ᄪ	므
			rates £	isation	isation Vacancy		capitalisa-	capitalisa-	vacancy	vacancy	market	market
Valuer	Sector	Sector Location	per m ²	rate	rate	Valuation	tion rate	tion rate	rate	rate	rents	rents
Director's		throughout	0.32 -	0.32 - 8.50% -	- %0							
valuation	Retail	Namibia	7.96	10%	26.7%	34 780	(4 440)	5 556	2302	(1234)	(1 234) (4 406)	4 407
						34 780	(4 440)	5 556	2302	(1234)	(1234) (4406)	4 407

2.3.4 Africa investment properties

A register containing details is available for inspection at the following locations:

Plot 729 & Plot 12, Cairo Road, Lusaka, Zambia: Office 5 Lonhro House Plot 12 Cairo Road Lusaka Zambia

BAT and Pemba: Mozambique, Cidade de Maputo, DISTRITO KAMPFUMO, Bairro Polano Cimento, Av. Armando Tivane nº 245

Valuation method: Income - capitalisation of earnings

Valuation	allog. Higging	Valdation method: medine capitansation of earnings	ol callings									
						\$,000		0,	Sensitivity analysis £'000	alysis £'000		
Valuer	Sector	Location	Market rates £ per m²	Capital- isation rate	apital- isation Vacancy rate rate	Valuation	1% increase in capitalisa- tion rate	1% decrease in capitalisa- tion rate	5% increase in vacancy rate	5% decrease in vacancy rate	10% increase in market rents	10% decrease in market rents
Knight Frank	Retail	Lusaka, Zambia	5.22	11.00%	0.00%	1 507	(110)	131	(82)	I	164	(164)
Anderson and Anderson	Retail	Lusaka, Zambia	154.43	12.00%	3.00%	1 007	(107)	125	(71)	29	138	(138)
						2 514	(216)	257	(153)	29	302	(305)
Valuation me	thod: Income -	Valuation method: Income - discounted cash flow	sh flow				_					
			Rental				1% increase in	1% decrease in	10% increase in estimated	10% decrease in estimated		
Valuer	Sector	Location	values £ per m²			Valuation	discount rate	discount rate	rental value	rental value		
Assured Real Estate		Maputo,										
Consulting	Industrial	Mozambique	15.83			9 885	(364070)	379 737	1016115	(1019845)		
Mills Fitchet	Retail	Pemba, Mozambique	9.88			9 700	(493136)	85 795	722172	(1142942)		
						ת מכו	(857207)	465 533	1 738 287	(2162787)		

Valuation method: Income - capitalisation of earnings

Property valuation details and sensitivity analysis at 28 February 2021 United Kingdom investment properties 2.4.1 2.4

A register containing details is available for inspection at the registered offices of Moorgarth Holdings Ltd.

Valuation method: Income - capitalisation of earnings

					3,000		Ser	Sensitivity analysis	ysis		
Valuer	Sector	Location	Capitalisation	Vacancy rate	Valuation	1% increase in capitalisa- tion rate	1% decrease in capitalisa- tion rate	1% increase in vacancy rate	1% decrease in vacancy rate	10% increase in market rents	10% decrease in market rents
34 Oholos	Dotail / Loising	20 20+10-0	9 7 2%	70 OO%	25 A 40	(787)	0 88	(100)	1	1 676	(5.109)
Duff & Pholps	netall/ Leisure Dotail	Butbordon	%/T:0	30.00%		(404)	2006	(35)	T T	1 1	(305)
Tim A Vaughan	Offices	London	9.00% - %67.4	TO:00%	9 200	(001)	∃ 20 7	(CT)	CT	767 T	(00/)
)			2.00%	0.00%	45 700	(8 481)	10127	I	I	3 432	(5504)
Tim A Vaughan	Offices	Leeds	6.52% -	- %00.0							
1			7.00%	10.00%	4314	(466)	840	(I)	H	532	(439)
Tim A Vaughan	Retail	Perth,	- %09'2								
		Southampton	8.25%	0.00%	11 062	(193)	3054	I	I	2 448	(16)
Tim A Vaughan	Residential	Clapham London	3.95%	0.00%	5 200	(1 200)	1479	I	I	310	(692)
Tim A Vaughan	Industrial/Leisure	Leeds, Doncaster	- %09'2								
			8.80%	0.00%	4 280	(407)	718			222	(351)
Tim A Vaughan	Retail	Barrhead	10.00% -	- %00.0							
			15.27%	8.00%	1883	(168)	(109)	(1)	Т	202	(187)
					117615	(13807)	27 268	(117)	117	10 409	(13006)

Market rates in £ per m2 vary as follows per sector:

Offices - between £9 and £65 Retail – between £3 and £12 Other – between £1 and £34 Valuation method: Sales comparison

מוממנוסוו וווכר	Taldadoll Illeanod, Oales Collipai ison	=					
						10%	10 %
						increase	decrease
						in sales	in sales
						price per	price per
			Capitalisation	Vacancy		square	square
Valuer	Sector	Location	rate	rate	Valuation	metre	metre
Duff & Phelps	Offices	London			20688	2082	(2058)
Knight Frank	Offices, Residential London	London			17520	1742	(1760)
Fim A Vaughan	Offices/Residential London, Berwick	London, Berwick			7 075	208	(208)
					45 283	4 532	(4526)

Sales price in £ per m^2 varies between £10 276 and £16 746

As for many other businesses, Covid-19 brought an unprecedented series of challenges for Moorgarth in the past financial year, which included the full or partial closure of the retail portfolio assets for most of the year, the failure of a number of significant tenants, including the Bolton anchor Debenhams, a collapse in rent collection together with a government moratorium on legal redress for landlords, and significant negative market sentiment towards retail assets, leading to major write downs in the retail portfolio in the year.

Notes (continued)

					8,000		Sen	Sensitivity analysis	ysis		
Valuer	Sector	Location	Capitalisation rate	Vacancy rate	Valuation	1% increase in capitalisa- tion rate	1% decrease in capitalisa- tion rate	1% increase in vacancy rate	1% decrease in vacancy rate	10% increase in market rents	10% decrease in market rents
Roper &	Retail	KwaZulu-Natal	% O o	% O C C	ድ 7	(02)	<u>π</u>	9	Œ	τ. Ω	(22)
	Offices	KwaZulu-Natal	8.00% – 10.00%	3.00% - 8.00%	5 328	(576)	736	(55)	22 0	713	(713)
	Industrial	KwaZulu-Natal	8.75% – 11.50%	0% - 5%	52 407	(4 828)	7 039	(545)	539	6 685	(2 796)
Swindon Property Retail Services (Pty) Ltd	y Retail	various in SA	9.50% -	2.00% -	11 723	(1336)	1069	317	118	1 133	(1 653)
	Industrial	various in SA	9.00% -	1.00% – 5.00%	18 054	(2 223)	1 455	(181)	181	1518	(2 672)
Urban Valuations	Retail	KwaZulu-Natal		3.00% –							
Incorporated	Offices	Kw27.11.1-N2+21	9.00%	5.00%	2 514	(248)	315	(26)	58	340	(340)
	Industrial	KwaZulu-Natal	8.50% 8.50% 9.50%	2.00% -	8 8 41	(477)	1231	(83)	0 E6	1 515	(1256)
Roger O'Leary & Associates Incorporated	Industrial	various in SA	8.25% 9.50%	2.00% –	46 186	(3 660)	6 933	(484)	484	6 062	(3 965)
Knight Frank (Gauteng) (Pty) Ltd	Industrial	various in SA	9.00% -	2.00% -	80 300	(6 704)	0 0 0 0	(847)	847	8 104	(6 490)
Directors valuation	Retail	various in SA	9.00% -	0.00% – 5.00%	35 298	(3 326)	4 403	(361)	113	4331	(4 069)
	Offices	various in SA	9.00% -	35.00%	15926	(1837)	1374	(166)	84	1205	(1999)
	Industrial	various in SA	8.50% – 14.00%	0.00% –	121 529	(10 153)	17 024	(1242)	117	16348	(12 460)
					400 496	(35 897)	51 839	(3 709)	2 683	48 247	(41 734)

Market rates in £ per m2 vary as follows per sector:

Industrial – between £1 and £3

Retail – between £2 and £7 Offices – between £4 and £10

A register containing details is available for inspection at the registered offices of Collins Property Projects (Pty) Limited.

Valuation method: Income - capitalisation of earnings

South Africa and Austria investment properties

Investment properties (continued)

Property valuation details and sensitivity analysis at 28 February 2021 (continued)

cash flow	
discounted	
Income -	
method:	
Valuation	

				10%	10%
			1%	increase	decrease
			decrease	므	.⊑
			.i.	estimated estimated	estimated
			discount	rental	rental
Sector	Location	Valuation	rate	value	value
Swindon Property Services (Pty) Ltd Retail	KwaZulu-Natal	98	വ	10	(2)
Retail	KwaZulu-Natal	143	5	14	(14)
		229	10	24	(13)

Rental values in £ per m^2 vary between £5 and £6

Valuation method: Sales value/direct comparison/cost

. 1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	≅	la
10% decrease in sales price per square metre	(6E)	(310	(2883)	(3838)
10% increase in sales price per square metre	39	407	2 883	3329
Valuation	388	3 535	28826	10 768 43518
Location	KwaZulu-Natal	various in SA	Austria	various in SA
Sector	corporated Land	Retail/Offices/ Industrial	Retail	Ketall/Industrial
Valuer	Roger O'Leary & Associates Incorporated Land (Direct comparison)	Directors valuation	Directors valuation	Under construction

Sales price in £ per ${
m m}^2$ varies between £56 and £701

weighted average lease expiry on the industrial portfolio has also protected our net operating income in the valuation process. During our review of external valuations and the preparation of the management valuations we did note that capitalisation rates moved marginally out. Vacancy, capitalisation rates, as well as revised market rental rates in the valuations have taken into levels as the supply chains have stayed intact with manufacturing and distribution still taking place. We have noted slight reversion on market rental rates and vacancy provisions. Our high The Covid-1.9 impact has not been significant due to the majority of the property portfolio having an industrial composition. Covid-1.9 exposed weaknesses in the Retail and Office sector particularly with employees staying away from the office and shoppers away from retail centres. As lockdown levels have eased across the country, we find that a new trend is emerging where office workers are more likely to work from home, or on a part time home basis and shoppers are more likely to purchase online. Industrial property has not been affected to these account the current economic impact of Covid-19 and the potential future expected impact.

Notes (continued)

					€,000		Ser	Sensitivity analysis	ysis		
Valuer	Sector	Location	Capitalisation	Vacancy	Valuation	1% increase in capitalisa- tion rate	1% decrease in capitalisa- tion rate	1% increase in vacancy rate	1% decrease in vacancy rate	10% in- crease in mar- ket	10% de- crease in market
P.J. Scholtz Director's valuation	Retail Retail	Windhoek various in Namibia	10.00% 8.50% - 8.75%	5.00% 1.50% – 2.40%	8 709 19 658	(792)	968 3 663 4 631	122 335 457	(122)	(122) (1135) (321) (3285) (443) (4420)	1135 3285 4420
						/	1000	. 1		\\.	

Market rents in £ per m² vary between £6 and £86

*		
ation method: Income – discounted cash flow		
hod: Income – di		
'aluation metl		

(25)	у Б	55	6 48 T	sidedop.	Retail	P.I. Scholtz Retail
value	value	rate	Valuation	Location	Sector	Valuer
rental	rental	discount				
estimated	estimated estimated	<u>e</u>				
₽.	므	decrease				
decrease	increase	1%				
10%	10%					

Rental values in £ per m^2 vary between £6 and £9

as the South African portfolio did. This is evident in the drop in turnover by 12.6% pre remissions [N\$2m] and straight-line rental. The bulk of this is on the Mutual Due to the Namibia portfolio being mainly retail focused with components of offices, gyms, and hospitality the valuations did not stand up to the pandemic as well Platz property which was 38% down in income. The flight from inner-city offices and the demise of retailer Edcon left voids in this building. The portfolio has been impaired by 1.7%

A register containing details is available for inspection at the registered offices of Nguni Property Fund Ltd.

Valuation method: Income – capitalisation of earnings

Africa investment properties 2.4.4

Plot 729 & Plot 12, Cairo Road, Lusaka, Zambia: Office 5 Lonhro House Plot 12 Cairo Road Lusaka Zambia BAT and Pemba: Mozambique, Cidade de Maputo, DISTRITO KAMPFUMO, Bairro Polano Cimento, Av. Armando Tivane nº 245 A register containing details is available for inspection at the following locations:

Valuation method: Income - capitalisation of earnings

					3,000		Sensit	Sensitivity analysis £'000	%;000		
Valuer	Sector	Location	Capitalisation Vacancy rate rate	Vacancy	Valuation	a1% increase in capitalisa- tion rate	1% decrease in capitalisa- tion rate	1% increase in vacancy rate	1% decrease in vacancy rate	1% 10% decrease increase in in in vacancy market rate rents	10% decrease in market rents
Directors valuation Directors valuation valuation	Industrial Retail	Maputo, Mozambique Pemba, Mozambique	8.50%	0.00%	8 595 9 814	(778)	987	(92)	138	751	(681)
					18 409	(1 627)	2 098	(92)	138	1815	1815 (1590)

Market rents in £ per m^2 vary between £53 and £167

Valuation method: Sales value

In sales in sales in sales in sales in sales price per price per square square square square square metre

10%

10%

The sales value in £ per m 2 is £351

fully let by a single tenant and the rental is received a year in advance. The impact on the valuation is also considered low. Zambia was in a partial lockdown and rental remissions of USD 9 706 were granted to tenants. However, there was no impact on the valuation of the considerations. As the centre is still trading, the impact on the valuation is considered to be low. On the BAT warehouse, the property is concessions granted to tenants. On the Pemba property a director's valuation was used where rental yields and vacancies are the main Mozambique had isolation restrictions in place and not a full lockdown. All tenants remained trading. There were no rental remissions/ property as it is based on a signed sale agreement. There have been no discussions to adjust the selling price.

Saleagr

Valuer

Notes (continued)

ANNUAL

		GROU	JP
		2022 £'000	2021 £'000
2	Investment properties (continued)		
2.5	Investment properties with a carrying amount that were vacant at year-end.	7 457	992
2.6	Lessor accounting The group has entered into various operating lease agreements as the lessor of property. The period of leases whereby the group leases out its investment property under operating leases varies from shorter than 1 year to 24 years (2021: 1 year to 13 years) in South Africa; shorter than 1 year to 20 years (2021: 1 year to 20 years) in the United Kingdom; 1 year to 5 years in Namibia and 1 to 8 years in Africa excluding Namibia.		
	The investment properties are leased to tenants under operating leases with rentals payable monthly/ quarterly, with the exception of two Africa tenants for which rentals are payable annually in advance. Lease payments for some contracts include CPI increases, but there are no other variable lease payments that depend on an index or rate. Where considered necessary to reduce credit risk, the group may obtain bank guarantees for the term of the lease.		
	Although the group is exposed to changes in the residual value at the end of the current leases, the group typically enters into new operating leases and therefore will not immediately realise any reduction in residual value at the end of these leases. Expectations about the future residual values are reflected in the fair value of the properties.		
	The group has classified these leases as operating leases, because they do not transfer substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to the ownership of the assets.		
	Below sets out a maturity analysis of the undiscounted lease payments to be received after the reporting date:		
	Within 1 year	60 752	55 569
	Between 1 and 2 years	57 092	51 558
	Between 2 and 3 years	57 371	45 665
	Between 3 and 4 years	46 350	43 514 40 175
	Between 4 and 5 years Later than 5 years	45 418 168 878	143 489
	Later than 5 years	435 861	379 970
2.7	Income and expanditure relating to investment preparties		
2.1	Income and expenditure relating to investment properties Rental income	81 281	76 242
	Direct operating expenditure	81 281 10 711	76 242 9 561
	Direct operating experienture	10 / 11	9 501
	Direct operating expenses recognised in profit or loss relating to investment property that was unlet.	326	151
2.8	The borrowing costs were capitalised at the following weighted average interest rates applicable to the entity's general borrowings during the year:		
		Between	between
		6.008% and	6.50% and
	South Africa	7.5 %	7.00%
	Namibia	between 10% and 10.25%	_

- 2.9 The impact of expected credit losses on the straight-lining lease income accrual has been assessed. There has been no impairment of the straight line lease asset after reviewing the performance over the past year, none was identified and being needed to be impaired. The tenant and building category mix is regarded as resilient and no impairment was judged necessary by management.
- As significant judgement is exercised by management in determining the fair value using inputs that are based on unobservable market 2.10 data, the investment is classified as a Level 3 asset - refer note 34.9

GRUID

3 Lease accounting - right of use assets and lease liabilities

This note provides information for leases where the group is a lessee, which is applicable mainly to the group's serviced office business. For leases where the group is a lessor - refer note 2.5

The group leases various offices under non-cancellable leases expiring within 1 years to 125 years (2021: 2 years to 126 years). Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms, escalation clauses, extension options and renewal rights. On renewal, the terms of the leases are renegotiated.

The group adopted the IFRS 16 COVID-19-Related Rent Concessions Amendment that provides an optional practical expedient for lessees from assessing whether a rent concession related to COVID-19 is a lease modification. The group elected to account for such rent concessions in the same way as they would if they were not lease modifications. The practical expedient was applied to all rent concessions that meet the conditions in the Amendment. In most cases this resulted in accounting for the concessions as variable lease payments. Rent concessions were received in the form of rent-free periods and utilisation of deposits - refer note 3.1.2

The group has received some rent concessions in respect of its leased properties during the year. Where appropriate, in that remaining lease terms are unaffected, the group has taken the optional exemption from assessing the concession as a lease modification. Such concessions have been accounted for as a variable lease payment and recognised in the income statement in the reporting period.

		GROUP	
		2022 £'000	2021 £'000
3.1	Amounts recognised in the balance sheet		
3.1.1	Right-of-use assets		
	Fair value – buildings	37 184	40 641
	Movement in fair value		
	Opening balance	40 640	49 021
	Adjustment for rent increase	(426)	
	Additions	2 529	4 429
	Disposals and scrappings		(7 186)
	Net loss from fair value adjustments on investment property	(5 563)	(5 604)
	Foreign currency translation movements	4	(20)
	Closing balance	37 184	40 640

$Notes \ ({\sf continued})$

	GROUF	GROUP	
	2022 £'000	2021 £'000	
Lacon accounting, wight of use accets and lacon liabilities (continued)			
Lease accounting – right of use assets and lease liabilities (continued)			
Amounts recognised in the balance sheet (continued)			
Lease liabilities Current	7 383	E 404	
	29 735	5 464 35 111	
Non-current Non-current	37 118	40 575	
	01 110	10010	
Movement in lease liabilities			
Opening balance	40 575	48 953	
Additions	2 529	4 429	
Adjustment for rent concessions	(588)	(145)	
Interest	1714	1973	
Repayments	(7 114)	(7 437)	
Disposals and scrappings	` '	(7 186)	
Foreign currency translation movements	2	(12)	
Closing balance	37 118	40 575	
Commitments for undiscounted minimum lease payments under non-cancellable leases are payable			
as follows:			
Expenditure to be incurred within 1 year	7 772	7 654	
Between 1 and 2 years	6 868	7 560	
Between 2 and 3 years	6 425	6 492	
Between 3 and 4 years	5 740	6 037	
Between 4 and 5 years	5 0 1 9	5 232	
To be incurred after 5 years	22 325	25 333	
	54 149	58 307	
Sub-lease payments			
Future minimum lease payments expected to be received in relation to non-cancellable sub-leases of	28 911	27 514	
leases	28 911	27 514	
Amounts recognised in the statement of profit or loss			
Net loss from fair value adjustments on investment property – buildings	5 563	5 604	
Changes in lease payments arising from rent concessions to which IFRS 16 Amendment applied	5 505	231	
Interest expense (included in finance cost)	1714	1973	
Expense relating to variable lease payments not included in lease liabilities (included in lease expenses)	28	1973 24	
Expense relating to variable lease payments not included in lease liabilities (included in lease expenses)	28	24	
Total cash outflow for leases during the reporting period	(7 114)	(7 437)	
Intangible assets			
Goodwill - refer note 4.1	8 031	8 031	
Other intangible assets – refer note 4.2	0.021	0.031	
Other Intaligible assets – Teler Hote 4.2	8 031	8 031	
	0 001	3 001	
Goodwill			
Cost	8 031	8 031	
Accumulated impairment losses	_	_	

GROUP

4.1.1 Allocation of goodwill to cash-generating units

The goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated, at acquisition, to the CGU or group of CGUs that is expected to benefit from that business. Goodwill arose from the acquisition of The Boutique Workplace Co Ltd ("Boutique") which has been identified as the CGU for which this goodwill has been allocated.

		GROUP	
2022	Opening	Impairment	Closing
Boutique	8 031	_	8 031
		GROUP	
2021	Opening	Impairment	Closing
Boutique	8 031	_	8 031

4.1.1.1 Impairment review

Goodwill is assessed for impairment annually, irrespective of whether there is any indication of impairment.

No impairment charge arose as a result of the impairment test (2021: nil). The recoverable amount has been determined based on valuein-use calculations. These calculations use pre-tax cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by management covering a five-year period. Cash flows beyond the five-year period are extrapolated using the estimated sustainable growth rates stated below.

	2022 %	2021 %
The key assumptions, long term growth rate and discount rate used in the value-in-use calculations are as follows: Pre-tax discount rate Growth rate Sustainable growth rate	4.50% 21.5% 0.00%	4.46% 2.70% 0.00%
The principal assumptions where impairment occurs are as follows: Pre-tax discount rate Growth rate Sustainable growth rate	22.75% -8.30% 0.00%	10.29% 0.00% 0.00%

Management have determined the values assigned to each of the above key assumptions as follows:

Discount rate: a pre-tax discount rate reflective of the specific risks applicable to the Boutique CGU

Growth rate: detailed financial forecasts have been produced using realistic assumptions about the rate at which new locations are opened and the speed at which those new locations become profitable to assess goodwill carrying value. These financial forecasts yielded a short-medium term growth rate of 21.5% over a 5 year period, due to the turnaround position from loss to profit following the impact of Covid-19 on the current trading year. Assumptions in the forecast include numbers of new offices opened per year, occupancy rates and how quickly new offices will become fully occupied.

Sustainable growth rate: cash flows beyond the five year period are assumed to be constant.

Notes (continued)

		GROU	JP
		2022 £'000	2021 £'000
4	Intangible assets (continued)		
4.2	Other intangible assets		
	Cost	1518	1 518
	Accumulated amortisation	(1518)	(1518)
		_	_

The intangible assets were identified following on the finalisation of the Ventia purchase price allocation in the 2017 financial year.

COMPANY

		COMP	ANY
		2022 R'000	2021 R'000
5	Investment in subsidiaries		
5.1	Shares in subsidiaries consisting of:		
	Shares in Tradegro Holdings (Pty) Ltd at cost (100% held)	7 838	7 838
		7 838	7 838
5.2	Loans to subsidiaries consisting of:		
	Amount owing by Tradegro Holdings (Pty) Ltd (100% held)	2 541 732	2 703 659
	As part of a subordination agreement the company has deferred its right to claim payment of the amount owed by Tradegro Holdings (Pty) Ltd in favour of other creditors. The loan is unsecured and interest free with no fixed date of repayment, and has been classified as non-current.		
	Loan to subsidiary company - Tradegro S.à r.l. (100% held)	1 025 031	1 052 518
	R1 014.7 million of the loan to Tradegro S.à r.l. bears interest at a rate of 72% of 3 month ZAR JIBAR	1020001	1 002 010
	plus 3%, payable guarterly, with capital of R11.3 million repayable semi-annually, and the balance		
	repayable on 20 July 2022. The balance of R10.4 million is interest free, unsecured and a direct		
	foreign investment, with no fixed date of repayment, and has been classified as non-current.		
		3 566 763	3 756 176
	Non-current	2 552 116	2 715 875
	Current	1014647	1040301
		3 566 763	3 756 176

5.3 Credit risk management practices and impairment assessment

Management have performed an assessment of the recoverability of the loan to Tradegro S.à r.l. This assessment looked at the likelihood of a number of scenarios and the cash flows of each of those scenarios, as well as the security held in the form of first charges over various investment properties located in the United Kingdom. These scenarios include a review of the 18 month cash flow forecasts of the UK operations, which show that current debt can be serviced for the 18 months to 31 August 2023, and the operating cash flow forecasts of Tradegro S.à r.l., as well as review of the investment property valuations at the reporting period date. The assessment does not show an impairment of the loan.

The loan is repayable on 20 July 2022, but this was extended to 31 August 2023 after the end of the reporting period, to align with the extension of the RMB preference share facility – refer note 18.4

Loans due from subsidiaries at amortised cost are considered to have low credit risk, and the loss allowance recognised during the period was therefore limited to 12 months expected losses. Management consider "low credit risk" for debt investments with subsidiaries to be when they have a low risk of default and the borrower has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term.

The historical loss rates are adjusted to reflect current and forward-looking information on macroeconomic factors such as LIBOR interest rates affecting the ability of the borrower to repay its debt.

The loans have been determined fully recoverable, and the expected credit loss has been determined to be immaterial due to the following factors: repayments are funded monthly by rental generating properties; these repayments are backed by long term leases; the current and projected interest charge equates the forecast repayment each month, and the value of the investment properties held as security exceeds the amount of the loan outstanding.

	GRO	GROUP	
	2022 £'000	2021 £'000	
Interests in joint venture			
Consisting of:			
Shares at cost plus attributable retained income	10 103	9 092	
Financial assets – loans due from joint ventures	9 9 7 9	9 893	
	20 082	18 985	
Shares at cost plus attributable retained income			
The carrying amount of equity accounted joint venture investments has changed as follows during the year	ar.		
At beginning of the year	9 092	12 312	
Reallocation/capitalisation of loan accounts	0 002	12 012	
Share of profit/(loss)	1 011	(2 966)	
Dividends received	1011	(254)	
Carrying value	10 103	9 092	
Loans due from joint ventures and joint operations			
Inception (Reading) S.à r.l.	21 469	20 326	
Moorgarth Group Ltd has provided an unsecured £14.000,000 loan to Inception (Reading) S.à r.l. Interest accrues at a rate of 7% + UK SONIA. The interest and capital is due for repayment by agreement between the parties. Repayment is anticipated within the next 6 months from the sale of t Broad Street Mall property, currently under offer.	he		
Mega Centre JV	979	1 314	
The loan is unsecured, and bears interest at Namibian prime when funded equally by both partners. When funded disproportionately the loan bears interest at Namibian prime plus 2% on this unequal portion. The loan is repayable on demand. There are no repayments expected within the next 12 months and therefore it has been classified as non-current.	919	1314	
	22 448	21 640	
Less: Loss allowance	(12 469)	(11 747)	
	9 9 7 9	9 893	
Management to be seen than from total countries.			
Movements in loans due from joint ventures	0.000	10.070	
Opening balance	9 893	16 376	
Loan advanced to joint ventures Interest	1 1 1 1	875 1 252	
Loans repaid by joint ventures	1 144 (353)	(337)	
Loss allowance	(722)	(8 204)	
Foreign currency translation differences and forex losses	17	(6204)	
Closing balance	9 9 7 9	9 893	



Notes (continued)

6 Interests in joint venture (continued)

6.5 Credit risk management practices and impairment assessment

Management have performed an assessment of the recoverability of the loan to Inception Reading Sarl (IRS). This assessment looked at the likelihood of a number of scenarios and the NPV of the cash flows of each of those scenarios. These scenarios are based on the sale of the Broad Street Mall property held by IRS for a range of values. The assessment of the likely cash generated by a sale, together with the ongoing operating cash flows of the business received before a sale, showed that a £9m recovery against this loan was reasonable to assume.

Mega Centre JV loan

The loans have been determined fully recoverable, and the expected credit loss has been determined to be immaterial due to the following factors: repayments are funded monthly by a rental generating property in the Joint Venture; these repayments are backed by long term leases; the current and projected interest charge equates to less than the forecast repayment each month.

The property budgets have been used to project the income of the property which is distributed evenly to each partner.

There have been no changes in assumptions during the year.

Credit risk is mitigated by customer management and an affordability assessment which determines a customer's ability to repay an outstanding credit amount.

Credit risk has maintained the same level via the affordability test control.

6.6 Details of joint ventures

The joint ventures listed below have share capital consisting solely of ordinary shares, which are held directly by the group, and are accounted for using the equity method:

Name of company	Place of business/ country of incorporation	% ownership interest 2022	% ownership interest 2021	Carrying amount £'000 2022	Carrying amount £'000 2021
	UK/				
Inception (Reading) S.à r.l.	Luxembourg	50	50	214	_
Moolmoor Holdings Ltd	UK	50	50	10 038	9 541
Molmoor Investments Ltd	UK	50	50	(1174)	(1 256)
Molmoor Waverley Ltd	UK	50	50	1025	808
Reading Site Services Ltd	UK	50	50	_	_
Moolmoor Site Services Ltd	UK	50	50	_	_
				10 103	9 093

The joint ventures are private companies and there are no quoted market price available for their shares. Inception (Reading) S.à r.l. holds 100% of the shares of Reading Site Services Ltd and Moolmoor Holdings Ltd owns 100% of the shares of Moolmoor Investments Ltd, Moolmoor Waverley Ltd and Moolmoor Site Services Ltd.

6.7 Commitments and contingent liabilities in respect of joint venture

There are no known capital commitments, or contingent liabilities for which the company is jointly or severally liable, in respect of any joint ventures

Summarised financial information per joint venture entity 6.8 Set out below is the summarised financial information for the group's interest in joint ventures, which are accounted for using the equity method. Summarised financial information for the year ended 28 February 2022

•		•		GROUP			
£'000	Inception (Reading) S.à r.l.	Moolmoor Holdings Ltd	Moolmoor Investments Ltd	Moolmoor Waverley Ltd	Reading Site Services Ltd	Moolmoor Site Services Ltd	Total
Current							
Cash and cash equivalents	1 554		390	497	64	14	2 5 1 9
Other current assets (excluding cash)	2 187	20 628	629	805	14	98	24 361
Total current assets	3 741	20 628	1019	1302	78	112	26 880
Financial liabilities (excluding trade payables) Other current liabilities (including trade	(86 095)				(05)	(07)	(86 095)
payables)	(1306)	(552)	(9 454)	(13 177)	(35)	(67)	(24 591)
Total current liabilities	(87 401)	(552)	(9 454)	(13 177)	(35)	(67)	(110 686)
Non-current Assets	59 072		13 813	28 814			101 699
Total non-current assets	59 072		13 813	28 814			101 699
Financial liabilities Other liabilities		(250)	(16 831) (105)	(26 362) (459)	(50)	(50)	(43 543) (564)
Total non-current liabilities		(250)	(16 936)	(26 821)	(50)	(50)	(44 107)
Net assets	(24 588)	19 826	(11 558)	(9 882)	(7)	(5)	(26 214)
Summarised statement of comprehensive income Revenue Depreciation and amortisation	4 291 (221)		1182 (42)	1714 (68)	156	100	7 443 (331)
Interest income	38	1012	(-)	3	,		1053
Income expense	(5 0 1 0)	(1)	(752)	(1832)	(156)	(100)	(7851)
Revaluation deficit	(666)	1.011	(41)	725			18
Pre-tax profit	(1568)	1011	347	542		_	332
Income tax expense	565	(17) 994	(183) 164	(109) 433	(1)		<u>255</u> 587
Post-tax profit Other comprehensive income	(1003)	994	104	433 121	(1)	_	121
Total comprehensive income	(1003)	994	164	554	(1)		708
Dividends received from joint venture	(1003)	334	104	334	(1)		700
·							
Reconciliation to carrying value	(4		4-5		(
Opening net assets	(23 585)	19 082	(2514)	1616	(3)		(5 404)
Profit for the period	(1003)	994	164	433	(1)		587
Other comprehensive income	()		()	121	(1)		121
Closing net assets	(24 588)	20 076	(2 350)	2170	(4)	_	(4 696)
Interest in Joint venture @ 50%	(12 294)	10 038	(1 174)	1063	(2)		(2 369)
Add back: loss	12 508			(00)	2		12 510
Add back: other comprehensive income	214	10 038	(1 174)	(38)			(38)
Carrying value	214	TO 038	(1174)	1 025			10 103

The information above reflects the amounts presented in the financial statements of the joint venture adjusted for differences in accounting policies between the group and the joint venture.

Notes (continued)

6 Interests in joint venture (continued)

6.8 Summarised financial information per joint venture entity (continued)
Summarised financial information for the year ended 28 February 2021

				GROUP			
£'000	Inception (Reading) S.à r.l.	Moolmoor Holdings Ltd	Moolmoor Investments Ltd	Moolmoor Waverley Ltd	Reading Site Services Ltd	Moolmoor Site Services Ltd	Total
Current							
Cash and cash equivalents	758		416	707	46	4	1931
Other current assets (excluding cash)	1515		416	831	70	91	2 923
Total current assets	2 273		832	1 538	116	95	4 854
Financial liabilities (excluding trade payables) Other current liabilities (including trade	(83 800)						(83 800)
payables)	(1677)	(284)	(442)	(1 263)	(69)	(46)	(3 781)
Total current liabilities	(85 477)	(284)	(442)	(1 263)	(69)	(46)	(87 581)
Non-current Assets	60 060	19 616	14 000	28 004	1		121 681
Total non-current assets	60 060	19 616	14 000	28 004	1		121 681
Total Holf Current assets	00 000	13 010	14 000	20 004			121 001
Financial liabilities		(250)	(16 831)	(26 362)	(50)	(50)	(43 543)
Other liabilities	(441)	` '	(72)	(345)	` ,	` /	(858)
Total non-current liabilities	(441)	(250)	(16 903)	(26 707)	(50)	(50)	(44 401)
Net assets	(23 585)	19 082	(2 513)	1572	(2)	(1)	(5 447)
Summarised statement of comprehensive income							
Revenue	3 875		1261	1584	176	121	7 0 1 7
Depreciation and amortisation	(235)		(58)	(73)			(366)
Interest income	(3 620)	1029	(662)	(1030)			(4283)
Income expense	(1377)	(3)	(343)	(1197)	(176)	(121)	(3 217)
Revaluation deficit	(15 217)		(85)	(7 464)			(22 766)
Pre-tax profit from continuing operations	(16574)	1026	113	(8 180)	_	_	(23615)
Income tax expense	168	15	(63)	1160			1280
Post-tax profit from continuing operations	(16406)	1041	50	(7 020)		_	(22335)
Other comprehensive income	41		13	(44)			10
Total comprehensive income	(16 365)	1041	63	(7 064)			(22 325)
Dividends received from joint venture							
Reconciliation to carrying value							
Opening net assets	(7 219)	18 042	(2 576)	8 636	(3)		16 880
Profit for the period	(16 407)	1040	50	(7021)	(5)		(22 338)
Other comprehensive income	41	10.0	12	1			54
Closing net assets	(23 585)	19 082	(2514)	1616	(3)	_	(5 404)
Interest in Joint venture @ 50%	, /						
	(11793)	9 541	(1 257)	808	(2)		(2 703)
Add back: loss	(11 793) 11 793	9 541	(1 257)	808	(2)		(2 703) 11 795

GROUP

6.9 Details of joint operation

Name of joint operation	Place of business/ country of incorporation	% ownership interest 2022	% ownership interest 2021	Value of net assets £'000 2022	Value of net assets £'000 2021
Mega Centre JV	Namibia	50	50	10 540	7 886

	2022 £'000	202 £'00
Summarised financial information for the joint operation		
Summarised balance sheet as at 28 February		
Current		
Cash and cash equivalents	179	6
Other current assets (excluding cash)	26	5
Total current assets	205	11
Financial liabilities (excluding trade payables)		(5 25
Other current liabilities (including trade payables)	(144)	(14
Total current liabilities	(144)	(5 40
Non-current		
	14394	101
Assets	14 394	13 17 13 17
	14 094	10 1
Financial liabilities		
Other liabilities	(3 915)	
Total non-current liabilities	(3 915)	
Notice	10.540	7.00
Net assets	10 540	7 88
Summarised statement of comprehensive income for the year ended 28 February		
Revenue	1551	149
Income expense	_	124
Pre-tax profit from continuing operations	1551	273
Income tax expense	_	
Post-tax profit from continuing operations	1 551	273
Other comprehensive income	_	
Total comprehensive income	1 551	273

Notes (continued)

	GROUP	
	2022 £'000	2021 £'000
Interests in associates		
Consisting of:		
Shares at cost plus attributable retained income	_	_
Financial assets – loans due from associates	6 009	5 468
	6 009	5 468
Loans due to associates	_	
	6 009	5 468
Shares at cost plus attributable retained income		
The carrying amount of equity accounted associated entity investments has changed as follows during the year:		
At beginning of the year		504
Share of loss		(474)
Foreign currency translation differences		(30)
	_	(55)
Loans due from associates		
Steps Towers Property Investments	4 390	4 345
The above unsecured loan accrues interest at the Namibian prime rate plus 2%. There are no set	4 000	4 040
terms of repayment.		
Afrisaf Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd	1619	1149
The above unsecured loan accrues interest at the South African prime rate. There are no set terms of repayment.		
	6 009	5 494
Loss allowance	_	(26)
	6 009	5 468
Movements in loans due from/(to) associates		
Opening balance	5 468	5 578
Loan advanced to associates	282	205
Interest and other fees	138	49
Loans repaid by associates	(270)	(93)
Loss allowance	328	(26)
Foreign currency translation differences and forex losses	63	(245)
Closing balance	6 009	5 468

7.5 Credit risk management practices and impairment assessment

Steps Towers is a partner (50%) in Steps JV, the JV pays a pro-rata profit share to all partners. The profit share is used to service the mortgage bond held in Steps Towers. If there is insufficient profit share available, shareholders of the respective partners will be requested to provide funding. Step JV also have 3 unrealised sites with a constructed superbasement, which once developed with yield greater partner payments and value.

Loans due from associates at amortised cost are considered to have low credit risk, and the impairment assessment was therefore limited to 12 months expected losses. Management consider "low credit risk" for debt investments with associates to be when they have a low risk of default and the borrower has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term.

The historical loss rates are adjusted to reflect current and forward-looking information on macroeconomic factors such as prime interest rates affecting the ability of the borrower to repay its debts.

The above loans receivable and investments are assessed bi-annually for credit losses on a company by company basis.

The expected credit loss has been determined to be immaterial on all the loans, as the loans are backed by under development investment property assets where the value exceeds the loan balance, or the assets are expected to generate sufficient cash flow to cover the repayment of loan and return on investment.

7.6 **Details of associates**

The group's associates listed below have share capital consisting solely of ordinary shares, which is held directly by the group, and are all measured in accordance with the equity method:

Name of company	Place of business/ country of incorporation	% ownership interest 2022	% ownership interest 2021	Carrying amount 2022	Carrying amount 2021
Steps Towers Property Investments (Pty) Ltd	Namibia	50.0	50.0	-	-
Afrisaf Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Namibia	50.0	50.0	-	-
Dunes Mall (Pty) Ltd (formerly Greenstone Resorts)	Namibia	20.0	20.0	-	-

The carrying value of the associates are shown net of impairment losses.

The associates are private companies and there is no quoted market price available for their shares.

Steps Towers Property Investments (Pty) Ltd

Currently there is no contractual arrangement that outlines control of the above entity. The investments has been equity accounted as control is deemed to be with the other shareholder.

Afrisaf Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd

Currently there is no contractual arrangement that outlines control of the above entity. The investments has been equity accounted as control is deemed to be with the other shareholder.

7.7 Contingent liabilities in respect of associates:

There are no known contingent liabilities in respect of any associates for which the company is jointly or severally liable

7.8 Individually immaterial associates

The interests in associates disclosed above are accounted for using the equity method and are individually immaterial to the group.

	GROUP		
	2022 £'000	2021 £'000	
Aggregate carrying amount of individually immaterial associates	_		
Aggregate amounts of the group's share of			
profit/(loss) from continuing operations	1048	(2 381)	
Total comprehensive income	1048	(2 381)	

Notes (continued)

COMPANY				GROU	JP	
	2021 R'000	2022 R'000			2022 £'000	2021 £'000
			8	Loans receivable		
			8.1	Consisting of:		
	19 556	18 547		Loans and receivables with key persons – refer note 8.3	1777	1792
				Loan to U Reit Collins (Pty) Ltd – refer note 8.4	7 596	5 379
				Loan to Nedbank – refer note 8.5	11 008	9712
				Loans and receivables – other – refer note 8.6	654	996
	19 556	18 547			21 035	17 879
				Prior year – originally reported	_	8 167
				Prior year restatement – reallocation of deposit at Nedbank		0.740
				from long term borrowings – refer note 19.1.11	_	9712
				Prior year - after restatement	_	17 879
				Non-current	3 312	7 723
				Current	17 723	10 156
				Current	21 035	17 879
					21000	11 013
8.2		ent in loans rec				
		balance – original	, ,			19 991
			ment – reall	ocation of loan to Nedbank from long term borrowings		
	– refer no				17 879	
	_	anted – refer note			1224	10 545
		to UREIT - refer r	note 8.4		2 330	
		- refer note 8.5	_		1 229	1080
		ents – refer note 8	.5		(1571)	(12 819)
		on redemption	1.00	(, , , , , ,	(50)	(80)
			n aitterence	es – refer note 8.5	(56)	(838)
	Closing b	alance			21 035	17 879
8.3	Loon ro	ooiyahlaa fram	kov norce:	ns – current and non-current		
0.0				terhuyse) – shares	897	933
		, ,	, ,	of The Boutique Workplace Company Ltd	880	859
	Lastwick	. Noau Liu (D Wile	DIC) IO/0	or the boundae workplace company Eta	1 777	1 792

On 15 April 2014 a loan was granted to F Esterhuyse to buy 1 664 490 shares of the company. The share issue price was R12 (£0.68) per share at the date of the transaction.

Interest is charged at 61.43% of Standard Bank Prime rate and is to be repaid from distributions.

The loan is secured by cession and pledge of 3 066 111 shares in the company, and is considered a full recourse loan. The loan is repayable on 30 June 2025.

On 16 November 2017 a loan of £800 000 was granted to D Wheble for the purchase of 10% of the equity of The Boutique Workplace Company Ltd.

Interest is charged at 2.5% above SONIA and is payable from distributions.

The loan is secured by cession and pledge of personal assets and is considered a full recourse loan. The loan is repayable on the tenth anniversary of the grant date.

		GROUP		
		2022 £'000	2021 £'000	
8.4	Loan receivable from U Reit Collins (Pty) Ltd	7 596	5 379	
	On 24 May 2019 a loan was granted to U Reit Collins (Pty) Ltd to partially fund the purchase of a 25.7% interest in the ordinary shares of Collins Property Projects (Pty) Ltd.			
	Interest is charged at South African prime interest rate less 0.50%.			
	The loan and interest payable are secured by cession of 608 140 shares in Collins Property Projects (Pty) Ltd acquired/held by the borrower, as well as a guarantee from I-Group Financial Holdings (Pty) Ltd.			
	The loan is repayable on 31 May 2024.			
8.5	Restatement – Annex deposit receivable from Nedbank Limited	11 008	9 712	

In July 2020 a group entity Saddle Path Props 69 (Pty) Ltd advanced a deposit to Nedbank South Africa of R200 million, which was ceded as a cash guarantee to Nedbank as security for the Nedbank borrowings of a fellow subsidiary Dimopoint (Pty) Ltd disclosed in note 19.1.11

In January 2021 a group entity Imbali Props 21 (Pty) Ltd advanced a deposit to Nedbank South Africa of R27 million, as security enhancement for the refinancing of the Nedbank borrowings relating to the Nampak property portfolio disclosed in note 19.1.11

The above two security guarantee receivables were disclosed in error as a reduction of the applicable borrowings to which they relate in the prior financial year. During the current financial year it was identified that legal set-off against the Nedbank borrowings was not permissible, and consequently these two receivables have been reallocated to loans receivable, requiring the prior year restatements shown above.

Interest is charged at South African prime interest rate less 0.75% and is payable monthly.

In respect of the Imbali Props 21 (Pty) Ltd Annex, Nedbank requires the surplus of the rental received over the bond repayments made on the Nampak properties to be paid across and held in Annex as security.

In respect of the Saddle Path Props 69 (Pty) Ltd Annex, maintaining the investment improves the cash flow of Dimopoint (Pty) Ltd, lowers the group net borrowing costs and improves the group credit rating exposure with Nedbank.

Notes (continued)

	GROU	GROUP	
	2021 £'000	202 £'000	
	Restated	Previousl reporte	
Leans vassivable (sentinued)			
Loans receivable (continued) Restatement – Annex deposit receivable from Nedbank Limited (continued)			
The restatement had the following impact:			
Statements of financial position			
The second secon	7 700	7 5 5	
Non-current assets – Loans receivable	7 723	7 55	
Current assets – Loans receivable	10 156	61	
Non-current liabilities – Long term borrowings	357 852	348 13	
Statements of comprehensive income			
Finance income	5 646	5 31	
Finance cost	(44 821)	(44 48	
Statements of cash flows			
Interest received	1 466	113	
Interest paid	(32 417)	(32 08	
Loans and advances – issued	(10 545)	(83	
Loans and advances – repaid	11 739	1173	
Proceeds from borrowings	163 567	153 85	
Repayment of borrowings	(154 849)	(154 84	
Notes to the annual financial statements			
Note 8.2 Movement in loans receivable			
Loans granted	10 545	83	
Interest	1080	74	
Repayments	(12819)	(12 47	
Foreign currency translation differences	(837)	(84	
Closing balance	17 879	8 0 8	
Note 8.5 Restatement – Annex deposit receivable from Nedbank Limited	9712		
	GROU	P	
	2022	202	
	£'000	£'00	
Other loan receivables	227		
Dulu Holdings (Pty) Ltd	387	57	
Leatile Services (Pty) Ltd	101		
Dynamic Fluid Control (Pty) Ltd	_	25	
Other – current	166	16	

The loan to Dulu Holdings (Pty) Ltd is a vendor loans for a property sale in South Africa, bears interest at South African prime plus 3%, and is repayable in 36 equal monthly instalments until 31 March 2024.

654

996

The loan to Leatile Services (Pty) Ltd is a vendor loan for a property sale in South Africa, bears interest at South African prime plus 3%, and is repayable in 60 equal monthly instalments until 9 February 2027.

The other loans mainly comprise advances to property development partners in South Africa and Namibia. The loans are unsecured, bear no interest and are repayable on demand.

GROUP

8.7 Credit risk management practices and impairment assessment

Loan to Aapstert Investments (Pty) Ltd: Management have performed an assessment of the recoverability of the loan. This assessment looked at the likelihood of a reduction in the trading share price of the listed securities securing the loan as a result of the impact of Covid-19 on the operations of the listed entity. The loan is repayable via dividends the borrower might receive from the company and also secured via a pledge of a portfolio of listed shares. The assessment does not show an impairment of the loan.

Loan to Eastwick Road Ltd: Management have reviewed expected future performance of The Boutique Workplace Company Ltd as part of its assessment of the carrying value of goodwill of that business. It is satisfied that the carrying value of goodwill is supported by the cash flows shown by the forecasts, and also thus the recoverability of the loan from Eastwick Road Ltd. The loan is repayable via dividends Eastwick Road Ltd might receive from The Boutique Workplace Company Ltd and also secured via personal guarantees from an individual with significant assets. The assessment does not show an impairment of the loan.

Loans due from U Reit Collins (Pty) Ltd, Dulu Holdings (Pty) Ltd, Leatile Services (Pty) Ltd, and other loans at amortised cost are considered to have low credit risk, and the impairment assessment was therefore limited to 12 months expected losses. Management consider "low credit risk" for loans receivable to be when they have a low risk of default and the borrower has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term, or the receivables are secured by assets with values that exceed the loan balance.

There have been no significant events/transactions impact on impairment assessment, with no new significant judgements applied for expected credit losses and significant estimates due to the impact of the pandemic.

The historical loss rates are adjusted to reflect current and forward-looking information on macroeconomic factors such as South African prime interest rates affecting the ability of the borrower to repay its debts.

All above receivable loans are assessed bi-annually for credit losses on a company by company basis. There have been no changes in the measurement of expected credit losses during the year.

The expected credit loss has been determined to be immaterial on all the loans, as the loans are backed by secured assets where the value exceeds the loan balance, or the borrower is expected to generate sufficient cash flow to cover the repayment of loan and return on investment.

		2022 £'000	2021 £'000
9	Deferred taxation		
	Deferred taxation assets	7 569	6 567
	Deferred taxation liabilities	(46 614)	(40 229)
	Net deferred taxation	(39 045)	(33 662)
9.1	Deferred taxation assets		
	Comprising temporary differences attributable to:		
	Tax losses carried forward	6 681	4 198
	Property, plant and equipment	(221)	431
	Deferred revenue	298	272
	Doubtful debts	83	60
	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	95	163
	Other provisions and liabilities	633	1 442
		7 569	6 567



Notes (continued)

Deferred taxation (continued)

9.1 Deferred taxation assets (continued)

Significant estimates

South Africa operations

The deferred tax assets include an amount of R3m (2021: R 105.6m) which relates to the carried forward tax losses of Collins Property Projects (Pty) Ltd and it's subsidiaries. The subsidiary has incurred losses relating to the letting of immovable property.

The group has concluded that the deferred tax assets will be recoverable using the estimated future taxable income based on the approved budgets for the subsidiary. The subsidiary is expected to generate taxable income from 2022 onwards. The losses can be carried forward indefinitely and have no expiry date.

United Kingdom operations

The deferred tax assets include an amount of £3.5 million (2021: £978 000) which relates to the carried forward tax losses of Moorgarth group subsidiaries. The subsidiaries have incurred the losses due to a combination of tax deductible capital allowances and tenant voids during property refurbishments

The group has concluded that the deferred tax assets will be recoverable using the estimated future taxable income based on the approved budgets for the subsidiary. The subsidiaries are expected to generate taxable income or deferred tax liabilities (capital allowances) against which deferred tax assets can be set from 2022 onwards. The losses can be carried forward indefintely and have no expiry date.

Namibia and Africa (excluding South Africa) operations

The deferred tax assets include an amount of N\$16.066,530 which relates to the carried forward tax losses of Probo (Pty) Ltd and Nguni Property Fund Ltd. The subsidiary has incurred losses relating to the letting of immovable property.

The deferred tax assets include an amount of USD1.797,843 which relates to the carried forward tax losses of Mozambican and Mauritian entities. The subsidiary has incurred losses relating to the letting of immovable property.

The group has concluded that the deferred tax assest will be recoverable using the estimated future taxable income based on the approved budgets for the subsidiaries. The Namibia subsidiaries are expected to generate taxable income from March 2022 onwards. The Africa subsidiaries are expected to generate taxable income from March 2023 onwards. The losses can be carried forward indefintely and have no expiry date.

GROUP

		altool		
		2022 £'000	2021 £'000	
9.2	Movement in deferred taxation assets			
0.2	Balance at beginning of the year	6 567	9 135	
	Income tax charge – refer note 28.2	2 224	494	
		(1302)	(2 540)	
	Increase in tax losses available for set-off against future taxable income	(1302)	(2 540)	
	Adjustment on adoption of IFRS 16	(100)	(4)	
	Other	(109)	(1)	
	Functional currency translation differences – recognised through other comprehensive income	189	(522)	
	Balance at end of the year	7 569	6 567	
9.3	Deferred taxation liabilities			
	Comprising temporary differences attributable to:			
	Provisions and accruals			
	Investment property	(45 623)	(39 363)	
	Lease straight-lining	(443)	(453)	
	Property, plant and equipment	(353)	(362)	
	Prepayments	(29)	(22)	
	Assets held for sale	(165)	(29)	
	Functional currency translation differences – recognised through other comprehensive income	(1)	. ,	
		(46 614)	(40 229)	

		GROUP	
		2022 £'000	2021 £'000
9.4	Movement in deferred taxation liabilities		
3.4	Balance at beginning of the year	(40 229)	(44 615)
	Income tax charge – refer note 28.2	(5 933)	2 445
	Functional currency translation differences – recognised through other comprehensive income	(452)	1946
	Other	(102)	(5)
	Balance at end of the year	(46 614)	(40 229)
9.5	Portion of deferred tax asset to be realised within twelve months	_	19
9.6	Unutilised assessed losses at the beginning of the year	2 408	296
0.0	Losses incurred during the year	4 803	17 896
	Utilised during the year	(2 387)	(10 134)
	Foreign currency translation movements	(6)	2 079
	Unutilised assessed losses at the end of the year	4818	10 137
	Assessed losses applied in the provision for deferred tax	(2769)	(7729)
	Assessed losses to be applied in reduction of future taxable income	2 049	2 408
10	Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss		
10.1	— ·		
10.1	Consisting of:	4.450	4.000
	Investment in DV4 Ltd Investment in Capricon Corporate Fund	4 458 56	4 028 53
	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	4514	4 081
	Thiancial assets at fair value through profit of 1035	7 317	+ 001
	The assets were valued using an income based approach to determine the fair value. Management's intention is to sell these assets within 12 months.		
10.1.1	24 975 010 (2021: 24 977 508) A Shares in DV4 Ltd designated at fair value through profit or loss; and shares in Capricorn Corporate Fund Class B: 2 301 977 (2021: 1 060 365) units		
	At beginning of year	4 081	4 691
	(Disposal)/acquisition	2	2
	Fair value gain/(loss)	431	(610)
	Foreign currency translation differences	454	(2)
	At end of year	4 514	4 081
10.2	Estimates used and sensitivity analysis: The value of investment in DV4 is taken as the relevant share of net assets of DV4 when valued on an IFRS basis per the fund managers valuation. As significant judgement was exercised by management in determining the fair value using inputs that are based on unobservable market data, the investments were classified as a Level 3 financial asset for the year ended 28 February 2022 – refer note 34.9		
	A 5% increase in the value of investments would increase the group's net profit by	226	204
	whilst a 5% decrease in the value of investments would reduce the net profit by	(226)	(204)
10.3	Analysis of total financial assets:		
10.3	Non-current	_	_
		4544	
	Current	4 514	4 081

$Notes \ ({\sf continued})$

		GROUP		
		2022 £'000	2021 £'000	
11	Net assets held for sale			
11.1	Consisting of:			
	Investment property held for sale – South Africa – refer note 11.2	1515	954	
	Investment property held for sale – United Kingdom – refer note 11.3	15 521	_	
		17 036	954	
11.2	Six properties, known as Laing Street 78 – George, Mill Street 15 – Bloemfontein, Riana Road 6 – Rocky Drift White River, Church Street 199, Main Reef Road 138 unit 10 and 17, and Church Street 418 were subject to an unconditional sale but not disposed of at February 2022 for ZAR31.3 million, and each property has been valued at its selling price at reporting date.			
	These properties are presented within the Property – South Africa operating segment.			
11.3	Two properties, known as 24-26 Lime Street London were under offer of sale, conditional on the buyer's property and corporate due diligence, but not disposed of at February 2022 (sale price £15.5 million), and each property has been valued at its selling price at the reporting date.			
	These properties are presented within the Property – United Kingdom operating segment.			
12	Trade and other receivables			
	Trade receivables – refer note 12.1	1940	2 597	
	Other receivables - refer note 12.2	4013	3 696	
		5 953	6 293	
12.1	Trade receivables in respect of:			
12.1	Outstanding rent	2514	3 936	
	Less: Loss allowance	(574)	(1339)	
	Less. Loss anowance	1940	2 597	
12.2	Otherwise startiles			
12.2	Other receivables Service charge receivables		01	
	Indirect taxes receivable	2 392	31 2 308	
	Accrued income	1 735	1 253	
	Other receivables	251	450	
	Other receivables	4 3 7 8	4 042	
	Less: Loss allowance	(365)	(346)	
	Indirect taxes receivable	(365)	(346)	
		4013	3 696	
	The carrying value less impairment provision of trade and other receivables are approximately their fair values.			
12.3	Analysis of total trade and other receivables			
	Non-current			
	Current	5 953	6 293	
		5 953	6 293	

Credit risk management practices and impairment assessment

The group applies the IFRS 9 simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses which uses a lifetime expected loss allowance for all trade and other receivables.

To measure the expected credit losses, trade receivables have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past

The historical loss rates are adjusted to reflect current and forward-looking information on macroeconomic factors such as CPI for inflation linked rental escalations affecting the ability of the debtor to repay its debts.

South Africa operations

Expected credit losses for Trade Receivables are assessed as follow:

Monthly: Arrear meetings are held monthly to monitor tenant payments. Tenants who are late paying/defaulting are noted and appropriate action is taken is terms of recovery.

Bi-Annually: Outstanding debtors are listed by outstanding balance and every tenant individually is looked at in terms of the past history at the monthly meetings. An assessment is then given to each tenant by management on which an expected credit loss is then raised on the portion of the debt that management consider may not be recovered.

There have been no changes in the method of credit loss calculation for the year.

Credit risk is mitigated by customer management and an affordability assessment and creditworthy checks with reputable bureaus which determines a customers ability to repay an outstanding credit amount. These are conducted before a potential lease agreement is signed. If there is any doubt to the tenants ability to afford the contract then they are turned away.

The expected credit loss rate at inception of the contract is immaterial as only tenants who pass the affordability test are entered into agreement with.

With the prior year impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Expected Credit Losses modelling and assessments over arrears was tested and enhanced during the various stages of the national lockdown. Management is satisfied with the robust nature of the procedures in place to assess risk of losses and with identifying potential defaults. As such management has not been required to readjust the current modelling used to perform Expected Credit Losses but has taken the view to continuously enhance and improve the existing processes as part of an ongoing and long term view relating to business environment.

There were no significant events/transactions which impact on impairment assessment of receivables due other than those already provided for in the Expected Credit Losses.

United Kingdom operations

There are no significant assumptions that have changed. As at the end of August and February each year an assement is carried out of every tenant's ability to settle their rental arrears. The individual assessment of each tenant has resulted in a decrease in the expected loss allowance overall. As the Covid related lockdowns, that had impacted many tenants ability to operate, came to an end (April-July 2021) tenants were in a better position to be able to pay both their arrears and current rental obligations. This coupled with agreeing new rental terms with numerous tenants, in conjunction with settling aged debts, has driven down the loss allowance for trade receivables.

The UK government placed limits on landlords' abilities to exercise their rights under lease terms to recover rent arrears. These restrictions expired on 25 March 2022. However, despite these restrictions the business has by way of negotiations with tenants and achieving rent collections above that of the industry average managed to reduce the loss allowance to levels similar to those experienced pre-covid.

Notes (continued)

12 Trade and other receivables (continued)

- 12.4 Credit risk management practices and impairment assessment (continued)
- 12.4.1 The loss allowance was determined as follows for trade and other receivables:

	28 February 2022	Current	days past due	days past due	days past due	Total
	Expected loss rate % Gross carrying amount – trade receivables Gross carrying amount – other receivables Loss allowance	2% 1138 2387 82	29% 150 44	21% 395 82	26% 831 1991 731	14% 2514 4378 939
	28 February 2021	Current	More than 30 days past due	More than 60 days past due	More than 120 days past due	Total
	Expected loss rate % Gross carrying amount – trade receivables Gross carrying amount – other receivables Loss allowance	1% 1198 1627 39	9% 470 40	10% 717 71	39% 1550 2415 1534	21% 3936 4042 1685
					GROUI	•
					2022 £'000	2021 £'000
	The closing loss allowances for trade and other rece	eivables reconcile	s to the opening lo	ss allowance as		
	follows: Opening loss allowance Increase in loss allowance recognised in profit or los Receivables written off during the year as uncollect Unused amount reversed Foreign currency translation differences Closing loss allowance				1 685 872 (1 251) (390) 23 939	909 1573 (378) (474) 55 1685
	Impairment losses on trade and other receivables a separate line in profit or loss. Subsequent recoverie against the same line item.					
12.5	The ageing of trade receivables are as follow Neither past due nor impaired 30 days 60 days Past due but not impaired 30 days past due 60 days past due 90 days past due More than 90 days past due Impaired Total gross balance	vs:			791 475 58 26 61 300 144 659 (574)	692 686 121 26 170 91 526 1624 (1339) 2597
L2.6	Credit quality of trade receivables (net of pr	ovisions)				
	Group 1 Group 2 Group 3				26 1562 352 1940	389 2 089 119 2 597

More than 30

More than 60

More than 120

Group 1 - new customers (less than 6 months)

Group 2 - existing customers (more than 6 months) with no defaults in the past

Group 3 - existing customers (more than 6 months) with some defaults in the past, which were fully recovered

COMPANY				GROUP)
2021 R'000	2022 R'000			2022 £'000	2021 £'000
		12.7	The carrying amount of trade and other receivables are denominated in the following currencies:		
			Pound Sterling	1037	1328
			South African Rand	2 523	2 030
			United States Dollar	2 020	1 995
			Namibian Dollar	275 98	334 606
			Other - Swiss franc/Euro	5 953	6 293
		13	Other assets	0.100	0.000
			Lease incentives	3 136	3 680
			Insurance proceeds receivable Prepayments	157 2 038	1 329 2 010
			Rental deposits	2 866	2 950
			Restricted cash	_	562
			Loan arrangement fees and deferred finance charges	_	379
				8 197	10 910
		13.1	Analysis of total other assets		
		10.1	Non-current assets	5 988	7 192
			Current assets	2 209	3 718
				8 197	10 910
		13.2	The carrying amount of other current assets are denominated in the following currencies:		
			Pound Sterling	7 213	9 252
			South African Rand	878	1 569
			United States Dollar	81	46
			Namibian Dollar	25	43
				8 197	10 910
		14	Cash and cash equivalents		
		14.1	Consisting of:		
3 615	8 665		Cash at bank and on hand	11950	18 076
			Short term bank deposits	8 266	7 324
3 615	0.665		Cash as security for borrowings	8 20 224	<u>8</u> 25 408
3 615	8 665			20 224	25 408
			Cash and cash equivalents include the following for the purposes of the statement of cash flows:		
3 615	8 665		Cash and cash equivalents	20 224	25 408
3 615	8 665	,	Bank overdrafts	20 224	25 408
0010	0 000			20224	25 400
		14.2	Carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents are denominated in the following currencies:		
2			Pound Sterling	5 888	11 481
3 307	8 665		South African Rand	9 603	8 571
			United States Dollar Namibian Dollar	2 844 213	3 553 241
			Zambian Kwacha	130	382
305			Other (Euro/Swiss Franc)	1546	1 180
3 615	8 665			20 224	25 408



$Notes \ ({\sf continued})$

COMPANY				GRO	UP
2021 R'000	2022 R'000			2022 £'000	2021 £'000
	_	15 15.1	Ordinary share capital Authorised 310 000 000 (2021: 310 000 000) ordinary shares of no par value	_	
2 900 902	2 744 095	15.2	Issued: 261 346 570 (2021: 261 346 570) ordinary shares of no par value Share premium	202 218	209 840
2 900 902	2 744 095			202 218	209 840
261 346 570 261 346 570	261 346 570 261 346 570	15.3	Reconciliation of number of shares issued: Balance at beginning of the year Balance at end of the year	261 346 570 261 346 570	261 346 570 261 346 570
202010010	2010.0070	15.4	The unissued share capital is under the control of the directors who may issue it on such terms and conditions as they in their discretion deem fit. This authority will be tabled for extension at the forthcoming annual general meeting.	201010010	201010010
		16 16.1	Other equity and reserves Treasury shares Opening balance Repurchased during the year	2 667 7	2 103 564
			Closing balance The company acquired 16 870 (2021: 1 410 737) of its own shares through purchases on the JSE by its wholly owned subsidiary, Imbali Props 21 (Pty) Limited during the year, and now holds a total of 4 383 460 own shares. The total amount paid to acquire the shares was £6 556 (R137 563) and has been deducted from shareholders's equity.	2 674	2 667
		16.2	Non-distributable reserves Foreign currency translation reserve Cash flow hedging reserve – refer note 16.4 Revaluation reserve Share based payment reserve	(24 346) (25 373) 167 634 226	(26 701) (27 295) (159) 634 119
(152 893)	(160 253)	16.3	Distributable reserve (Accumulated loss)/retained earnings	62 388	42 110
(152 893)	(160 253)	16.4	During the year dividends of £7 614 521 (2021: £7 498 353) were declared and paid out of share premium as approved by the board of directors. The Rand equivalent of these declarations were R156 807 942 (2021: R156 807 942). Cash flow hedging reserve Balance at beginning of the year	(159)	(234)
			Other comprehensive income for the year	326 167	75 (159)

17 Non-controlling interest

			GRO	UP	
		Ownership into non-controlli	•	2022	2021
Name of entity	Place of business	2022	2021	£'000	£'000
The Boutique Workplace Company Ltd	United Kingdom	10.0%	10.0%	(207)	(77)
Collins Property Projects (Pty) Ltd	South Africa	25.7%	25.7%	41 897	34 431
Dimopoint (Pty) Ltd	South Africa	30.0%	30.0%	11724	11 512
Applemint 24 (Pty) Ltd	South Africa	31.1%	31.1%	311	320
Atterbury Matola Mauritius Limited	Mozambique	25.0%	25.0%	455	228
TC Mozambique Properties Ltd	Mozambique	25.0%	25.0%	(662)	(662)
Atterbury Pemba Properties Limited	Mozambique	25.0%	25.0%	(1599)	(1220)
Other Tradehold Africa group subsidiaries	Mozambique	25.0%	25.0%	(31)	(35)
Other Collins South Africa group subsidiaries	South Africa	10% - 50%	10% - 50%	(34)	14
Č ,				51 854	44 511

17.1 Summarised information on subsidiaries with material non-controlling interests Set out below is the summarised financial information for each subsidiary that has non-controlling interests that are material to the group.

	Collins Prope (Pty)		Dimopoint	(Pty) Ltd	The Boutique Compan	
Summarised balance sheet	2022 £'000	2021 £'000	2022 £'000	2021 £'000	2022 £'000	2021 £'000
Current						
Assets	36 787	21 997	1 434	6 025	7 290	10 928
Liabilities	(23 492)	(16 189)	(2 418)	(1836)	(2 322)	(9 488)
Total current net assets	13 295	5 808	(984)	4 190	4 969	1 440
Non-current			, ,			
Assets	478 403	451 779	75 351	71 869	56 194	65 694
Liabilities	(320 080)	(314 984)	(41 979)	(44 095)	(64 427)	(67 535)
Total non-current net assets	158 323	136 796	33 371	27 774	(8 233)	(1841)
Net assets	171 618	142 604	32 387	31 963	(3 264)	(401)
Summarised income statement						
Revenue	46 678	42 335	8 554	7 911	18 075	18 546
Profit/(loss) before taxation	41 204	(6 386)	10 373	1382	(697)	(875)
Taxation	(10 483)	(1971)	(2510)	(173)	(097)	169
Other comprehensive	(10400)	(1371)	(2 310)	(173)		103
income/(loss)	(539)	(68)		_	(1226)	
Total comprehensive	(000)	(00)			(1220)	
income/(loss)	30 181	(8 425)	7 863	1208	(1923)	(706)
Total comprehensive income/(loss) allocated to		,				
non-controlling interests	9 776	(1796)	2 359	363	(123)	
Distributions paid to non-controlling partners	(2 379)	(2714)	(2 356)		_	



Notes (continued)

Non-controlling interest (continued)

17.1 Summarised information on subsidiaries with material non-controlling interests (continued).

	Collins Proper (Pty)		The Boutique N Dimopoint (Pty) Ltd Company				
Summarised cash flows	2022 £'000	2021 £'000	2022 £'000	2021 £'000	2022 £'000	2021 £'000	
Net cash (used in)/generated							
from operating activities	13 427	4 332	(4 345)	2 453	(4 152)	5 2 1 4	
Net cash (used in)/generated			(/		· - /		
from investing activities	(6 690)	(3791)	2 906	2 882	(315)	(207)	
Net cash (used in)/generated							
from financing activities	(5 755)	1351	(3 390)	(1807)	(905)	(640)	
Net increase in cash and							
cash equivalents	981	1892	(4 830)	3 528	(5 371)	4 367	
Cash and cash equivalents at							
beginning of the year	9 458	7 913	5 473	2 034	7 335	2 968	
Effect of changes in							
exchange rate	122	(347)	72	(89)	_		
Cash and cash equivalents							
at end of the year	10 561	9 458	715	5 473	1964	7 335	

The amounts shown above are before inter-company eliminations.

18 Preference share liability

18.1 Authorised:

 $131\,750\,000\,(2021;131\,750\,000)\,non\text{-}convertible, non-participating, non-transferable\,redeemable\,preference\,shares\,of\,no\,par\,value\,non-participating, non-transferable\,redeemable\,preference\,shares\,of\,no\,par\,value\,non-participating, non-transferable\,redeemable\,preference\,shares\,of\,no\,par\,value\,non-participating, non-transferable\,redeemable\,preference\,shares\,of\,no\,par\,value\,non-participating, non-transferable\,redeemable\,preference\,shares\,of\,no\,par\,value\,non-participating, non-transferable\,preference\,shares\,of\,no\,par\,value\,non-participating, non-transferable\,preference\,shares\,of\,no\,par\,value\,non-participating, non-transferable\,preference\,shares\,of\,no\,par\,value\,non-participating, non-transferable\,preference\,shares\,of\,no\,par\,value\,non-participating, non-transferable\,preference\,shares\,of\,no\,par\,value\,non-participating, non-transferable\,pre$

65 000 000 (2021: 65 000 000) cumulative, redeemable "A" preference shares of no par value

10 000 000 (2021: 10 000 000) "B" unspecified preference shares of no par value

10 000 000 (2021: 10 000 000) "C" unspecified preference shares of no par value

10 000 000 (2021: 10 000 000) "D" unspecified preference shares of no par value

 $10\,000\,000$ (2021: $10\,000\,000)$ "E" unspecified preference shares of no par value

Due to an error identified in the current financial year, the prior year authorised B, C, D and E unspecified preference shares have been restated.

COMPANY				GROU	JP
2021 R'000	2022 R'000			2022 £'000	2021 £'000
1082	1082	18.2	Issued 108 243 720 (2021: 108 243 720) non-convertible, non-participating, non-transferable redeemable preference shares of no par value – Titan Global Investments (Pty) Ltd – refer note 18.3	52	52
			1 003 488 (2021: 1 028 454) cumulative redeemable "B" preference shares of R1 000 each – issued to FirstRand Bank Ltd acting through its Rand Merchant Bank division		
1 039 017	1 015 469		- refer note 18.4 and 34.9	49 081	49 574
1040099	1016551			49 133	49 626

18.3 The non-participating preference shares are not convertible into shares of any other class, are not entitled to participate in any profits of the company and no dividends may be declared or paid in respect of them. The holder of these shares is entitled to be present at any meeting of the company and is entitled on a poll to one vote in respect of every share held.

> The non-participating preference shares are redeemable in relation to the extent which the shareholder disposes of his interest in ordinary shares in the company. All issued preference shares are fully redeemable should the shareholder's interest in ordinary shares become less than 10%. These shares are not listed on any stock exchange.

Subject to certain limitations, the unissued share capital is under the control of the directors who may issue it on predetermined terms under certain circumstances. Full particulars are available for inspection at the registered office of the company.



Notes (continued)

COMPANY				GRO	JP
2021 R'000	2022 R'000			2022 £'000	2021 £'000
		18 18.4	Preference share liability (continued) The 1 003 488 cumulative redeemable "B" preference shares were issued to FirstRand Bank Ltd acting through its Rand Merchant Bank division and listed on the JSE on 18 December 2018. Dividends are calculated quarterly at a rate of 72% of 3 month ZAR JIBAR plus 3% and payable quarterly. Capital of approximately 1% of the subscription amount is likely to be redeemed semi-annually, with the remaining balance redeemable on 20 June 2022. Subsequent to the year end, the final redemption date was extended until 31 August 2023.		
1110855 (67749)	1 039 017 (24 966)		Balance at beginning of the year Repaid during the year Foreign exchange movement	49 574 (1 226) 663	55 435 (3 178) (2 492)
1617	1 280		Deferred finance charges	63	(2 432) 76
67 014	57 745		Interest accrued	2 835	3 144
(72 720)	(57 607)		Interest paid	(2 828)	(3 411)
1039017	1 015 469		Balance at end of the year	49 081	49 574
1 039 017	1 015 469		Short term portion (due for redeemption on 20 June 2022)	49 081	49 574

The group hedges the payables under this financial liability for currency and interest rate risk via a cross-currency swap which exchanges ZAR for GBP and ZAR JIBAR linked interest for GBP fixed interest. The derivative financial instrument is adjusted for fair value movements in the hedged risk – refer note 20.3

The group is in breach of the group net asset value covenant, as well as further Moorgarth entity specific loan to value, interest cover ratio and vacancy ratio covenants measured at the reporting date (2021: breach of the group net asset value covenant, Moorgarth entity specific loan to value, interest cover ratio and vacancy ratio covenants). The lender has waived all non-compliance, as well as extended the facility up to 31 August 2023 subsequent to the reporting date – refer note 34.8 and 38.

18.5 Other than the non-participating preference shares there are no unlisted securities in the issued share capital of the company.

		GROUP		
		2022 £'000	2021 £'000	
			Restated	
19	Long-term borrowings			
19.1	Consisting of:			
10.1	Financial liabilities at amortised cost – non-current portion	349 267	357 852	
	- Mariotal Hazilitoo at alliotious ook - Moll out on portion	0.020.	00.002	
	Prior year – originally reported		348 139	
	Prior year restatement – reallocation of loan to Nedbank from long term borrowings – refer note 8.5		9 713	
	Prior year – after restatement		357 852	
	The fair value of current borrowings approximate their carrying amount, as the impact of discounting is not significant. The fair values are based on cash flows discounted using a rate based on the borrowing rates as set out below.			
19.1.1	HSBC loan (The Boutique Workplace Company Limited) - secured			
	Balance at beginning of the year	5 830	6 681	
	Repaid during the year	(905)	(948)	
	Interest	243	97	
	Balance at end of the year	5 1 6 8	5.830	

On 1 December 2015 The Boutique Workplace Company Limited (a subsidiary of Moorgarth Holdings (Luxembourg) S.àr.l.) entered into a 5 year term loan facility of £6.400,000 to finance the acquistion of Ventia Group Limited and subsidiaries, a Serviced Office operator in London. The loan was refinanced for £7.000,000 on 23 September 2019 and the capital is repayable in quarterly instalments of £160.000, and the balance on 23 September 2024.

Interest is calculated at an annual rate of 3.5% + UK SONIA and payable quarterly.

The loan is wholly secured by a debenture over The Boutique Workplace Company Limited including a fixed charge over all property and assets owned by The Boutique Workplace Company and its subsidiaries.

The loan is subject to the following loan covenants:

Interest cover ratio more than 400% (Adjusted EBITDA); debt service cover ratio more than 125% (Adjusted EBITDA)

Covenants were breached throughout the year due to the trading lossess of the entity; waivers were provided for both ratios both forward and backwards looking for the first 3 quarters of the year. By completion of the fourth quarter the covenant ratios returned to being compliant forward looking, though still in breach looking backwards. Full waivers were given by HSBC in relation to all breaches and assurances were given that any further breaches would also be waived. Boutique continued to meet all repayment obligations in full during the period and cashflow forecasts show no signs of any repayment issues moving forward.



Notes (continued)

		GROUP		
		2022 £'000	2021 £'000	
19	Long-term borrowings (continued)			
19.1	Consisting of (continued):			
	Canada Life			
	Balance at beginning of the year	30711	32 197	
	Repaid during the year	(1697)	(1697)	
	Interest	1 298	211	
	Balance at end of the year	30 312	30 711	
	On 19 October 2017 Moorgarth Property (Luxembourg) S.à r.l., Wandle Point Management Ltd, Inception Living S.à r.l. and Moorgarth Maple Limited entered into a loan facility of £35.712,000 with Canada Life. £32.736,000 of the 10 year facility was utilised to refinance the borrowers' loans with HSBC.			
	Interest on the loan facility is fixed at 3.41% per annum over the term of the loan and is payable quarterly.			
	Capital repayments are also made on a quarterly basis in line with a schedule to the facility agreement.			
	During the term of the facility £5.712,000 of capital is repaid and the remaining capital balance of £30.000,000 is repayable on 18 October 2027.			
	The loan is wholly secured by a fixed charge over all property and assets owned by the borrowers			
	$Loan\ covenants\ are: loan\ to\ value\ less\ than\ 65\%,\ actual\ and\ projected\ interest\ cover\ ratio\ more\ than\ 190\%$			
	The entity has complied with the financial covenants of its borrowing facilities during the 2022 and 2021 reporting period.			
1913	Shandon Investments Ltd - Unsecured.			
10.1.0	Balance at beginning of the year	140	151	
	Repaid during the year	(5)	(5)	
	Interest	16	(6)	
	Balance at end of the year	151	140	

On 1 July 2015 Wandle Point Management Ltd entered into a 6 year loan facility of £150.000 with Shandon Investments Limited, to fund the acquisition of 9 residential units at the Avonview development in Clapham, London.

Interest is calculated daily at an annual rate of 3% + UK SONIA and accrues over the term of the loan with all accrued interest and capital repayable on demand.

The loan is an unsecured loan from a development partner, and has been classified as current.

		GROUP		
		2022 £'000	2021 £'000	
1911	HSBC (Moorgarth Living Ltd) – secured			
10.1.4	Balance at beginning of the year	9 645	9 779	
	Repaid during the year	(527)	(323)	
	Interest	327	188	
	Balance at end of the year	9 445	9 645	
	On 12 September 2018 Moorgarth Living Ltd (a subsidiary of Moorgarth Holdings (Luxembourg) S.à r.l.) entered into a 5 year loan facility of £9 720 000 with HSBC, to fund the acquisition and refurbishment of a commercial property, 71-73 Carter Lane, London.			
	Interest is calculated daily at an annual rate of 2.10% + UK SONIA and payable quarterly, with capital payable quarterly at 1% per annum, and the balance in September 2023.			
	The loan is wholly secured by a debenture over Moorgarth Living Ltd including a fixed charge over all property and assets owned by the company.			
	Loan covenants are: loan to value less than 65%; historic and projected interest cover ratio more than 150%; debt service cover ratio more than 105%			
	The entity has complied with the financial covenants of its borrowing facilities during the 2022 and 2021 reporting period.			
19.1.5	HSBC (Moorgarth Euston Ltd)			
	Balance at beginning of the year	11 552	11 679	
	Repaid during the year	(394)	(345)	
	Interest	377	218	
	Balance at end of the year	11 535	11 552	

On 27 March 2019 the group entered into a 5 year loan facility of £11 640 000 with HSBC, to fund the acquisition of a commercial property known as Connolly Works, 41-43 Chalton Street, London.

Interest is calculated daily at an annual rate of 2.10% + UK SONIA and payable quarterly, with capital payable quarterly after 2 years at 1% per annum, and the balance on 26 March 2024.

The loan is wholly secured by a debenture over Moorgarth Euston Ltd including a fixed charge over all property and assets owned by the company.

Loan covenants are: loan to value less than 65%; historic and projected interest cover ratio more than 150%

The entity has complied with the financial covenants of its borrowing facilities during the 2022 and 2021 reporting period.



Notes (continued)

		GROUP	
		2022 £'000	2021 £'000
19	Long-term borrowings (continued)		
19.1	Consisting of (continued):		
19.1.6	UK Government Bounce Back Loan Scheme/HSBC		
	Balance at beginning of the year	350	
	Drawn during the year		350
	Repaid during the year	(27)	
	Interest	2	
	Balance at end of the year	325	350
	In the prior year the group entered into a 6 year loan facility of £350.000 with HSBC, for purposes of UK government backed Covid-19 lending support.		
	Interest is calculated daily at an annual rate of 2.5% and payable monthly in years 2 to 6 , and capital is repayable in 2026 .		
	The loan is unsecured.		
19.1.7	Standard Bank - secured		
	Balance at beginning of the year	4 0 4 6	4818
	Repaid during the year	(612)	(599)
	Interest	225	288
	Foreign currency translation differences	230	(461)
	Balance at end of the year	3 889	4 046

On 11 September 2017 Pemba Investment Company Limitada drew down on an USD11.000,000 facility with Standard Bank for the development of a shopping mall in Pemba, Mozambique.

Interest is calculated at an annual rate of Libor + 5.5% and is repayable quarterly, with the full outstanding capital due to be settled in March 2023.

The loan is secured by a corporate guarantee of USD11 million provided by Tradegro Holdings (Pty) Limited.

Loan covenants are: net asset value of Tradegro Holdings (Pty) Ltd must not be less than GBP 75M; loan to value ratio must be less than 45%; interest cover ratio may not be less than 1.05 times; debt service cover ratio may not be less than 1.8 times; the vacancy ratio may

The entity has complied with the financial covenants of its borrowing facilities during the 2022 and 2021 reporting period.

		GROUP	
		2022 £'000	2021 £'000
19.1.8	RMB (First National Bank South Africa) – secured		
	Balance at beginning of the year	3 133	3 811
	Repaid during the year	(330)	(617)
	Interest	255	308
	Foreign currency translation differences	178	(369)
	Balance at end of the year	3 236	3 133
	On 7 September 2016 Atterbury Matola Limitada entered into a 5 year term loan of up to USD6 000 000 to puchase a property in Maputo.		
	Interest is calculated at an annual fixed rate of 7.756847% LIB01 NACM on USD5.5 million and an annual fixed rate of 8.226% LIB01 NACM on the balance and payable monthly, and the final outstanding capital amount was due for settlement at the end of the 5 year term, in September 2021.		
	Terms have been agreed with RMB to extend this facility for a further 4 year term on similar terms. As agreements have not yet been signed for the refinance, the loan has been classified as current.		
	The loan is secured by corporate guarantees provided by group entities. Loan covenants are: loan to value ratio will not exceed 80%		
	The entity has complied with the financial covenants of its borrowing facilities during the 2022 and 2021 reporting period.		
19.1.9	Nedbank South Africa – secured		
	Balance at beginning of the year	14 333	16 029
	Drawn during the year	13 745	
	Repaid during the year	(13 505)	(2 090)
	Interest	889	1079
	Foreign currency translation differences	(1882)	(685)
	Balance at end of the year	13 580	14 333

Interest is calculated at variable rates of 3 month JIBAR plus a gross margin of 3.01% and 3 month JIBAR plus a gross margin of 2.90%, and is payable monthly.

Capital of N\$ 8 million is payable within 12 months and the remaining balance in similar annual instalments, with a final repayment date of 13 April 2026.

The loan is wholly secured by the investment properties Mutual Platz and Mega Centre in Windhoek, Namibia, and the Rundu Shopping Mall in Rundu, Namibia.

Loan covenants are: Nguni Property Fund Ltd to remain a 100% subsidiary of Tradegro Holdings (Pty) Ltd and, in turn, Tradegro Holdings Ltd to remain a 100% subsidiary of Tradehold Ltd for the duration of the loan.

The entity has complied with the financial covenants of its borrowing facilities during the 2022 and 2021 reporting period.

Notes (continued)

	GROUP	
	2022 £'000	2021 £'000
19 Long-term borrowings (continued)		
19.1 Consisting of (continued):		
19.1.10 Investec Bank Ltd – secured		
Balance at beginning of the year	4 932	5 704
Repaid during the year	(340)	(887)
Interest	377	359
Foreign currency translation differences	58	(244)
Balance at end of the year	5 027	4 932
Interest is calculated at a variable rate of Investec Prime and is payable monthly. On 16 March 2021 the loan was extended for a further 5 year term.		
Capital is repayable in monthly instalments, with a final repayment date on 16 March 2026.		
The loan is wholly secured by the investment property in Gobabis, Namibia.		
		Restated
19.1.11 Nedbank South Africa		
Opening balance – originally reported	_	206 102
Opening balance – restatement – reallocation of deposits at Nedbank to loans receivable – refer note 8.5	197 098	_
Prior year restatement – reallocation of deposits at Nedbank to loans receivable – refer note 8.5	_	9712
Drawn during the year	6 439	86 851
Repaid during the year	(26 441)	(115 573)
Interest	17 264	18 732
Foreign currency translation differences	2 296 196 656	<u>(8 726)</u> 197 098
Balance at end of the year	TAP P2P	197 098

Interest is calculated monthly across multiple facilities at the following variable rates (i) South African prime rate less 0.75% to plus 3% (ii) South African 3-month JIBAR plus 2.17% to plus 2.20%. In addition certain facilities are at fixed rates ranging from 7.68% to 11.79%. All interest is payable monthly.

Capital of ZAR154.4 million is payable within 12 months and the remaining balance in similar annual instalments, with the final repayment dates ranging from 2022 to 2030.

The liability is wholly secured by:

- the investment properties within South Africa; and
- execution of limited joint and several suretyships and guarantees from Tradegro Holdings (Pty) Ltd.

Loan covenants are: Imbali Props 21 (Pty) Ltd net asset value to exceed R 1 billion.

The entity has complied with the financial covenants of its borrowing facilities during the 2022 and 2021 reporting period.

In July 2020 a group entity Saddle Path Props 69 (Pty) Ltd advanced a deposit to Nedbank South Africa of R200 million, which was ceded as a cash guarantee to Nedbank as security for the Nedbank borrowings of a felllow subsidiary Dimopoint (Pty) Ltd, and disclosed in error as a reduction in the borrowings shown above.

In January 2021 a group entity Imbali 21 (Pty) Ltd advanced a deposit to Nedbank South Africa of R27 million, as security enhancement for the refinancing of the Nedbank borrowings relating to the Nampak property portfolio, and disclosed in error as a reduction in the borrowings shown above.

During the current financial year it was identified that legal set-off against the Nedbank borrowings was not permissible, and consequently these two receivables have been reallocated to loans receivable, requiring prior year restatements of the related borrowings and loans receivable – refer note 8.5.

	GRO	UP
	2022 £'000	2021 £'000
19.1.12 RMB (First National Bank South Africa) preference shares		
Balance at beginning of the year	17 220	
Drawn during the year		17 033
Repaid during the year	(790)	(342)
Interest	816	520
Foreign currency translation differences	211	9
Balance at end of the year	17 457	17 220
Interest is calculated at South African 3-month JIBAR plus 1.97% and paid quarterly.		
The capital is repayable in June 2023.		
The liability is wholly secured by: Existing registered bond over property and cession of lease agreement, insurance and related ri over the property.	ghts	
Loan covenants are: group – loan to value is not more than 65%, interest cover ratio is not less 1.45 times; net asset value is not less than R1.5 billion; property – loan to value is not more that 85%; interest cover ratio is not less than 1.5 times.		
The entity has complied with the financial covenants of its borrowing facilities during the 2022 2021 reporting period.	and	
19.1.13 Investec Bank Limited South Africa		
Balance at beginning of the year	57 683	35 754
Drawn during the year	34 432	46 255
Repaid during the year	(43 377)	(27 073)
Interest	` 4 896 [°]	4 244
Foreign currency translation differences	675	(1 497)
Balance at end of the year	54 309	57 683

Interest is calculated monthly across multiple facilities at variable rates of South African prime rate less 0.5%, and at fixed rates of 6.98% to 10.40%. All interest is payable monthly.

Capital of ZAR148.6 million is payable within 12 months and the remaining balance in similar annual instalments, with the final repayment dates ranging from 2022 to 2027.

The loans are wholly secured by:

- investment properties within South Africa,
- execution of limited joint and several suretyships and guarantees from Tradegro Holdings (Pty) Ltd.

Loan covenants are: Imbali Props 21 (Pty) Ltd and Applemint 24 (Pty) Ltd to maintain a loan to value of 80%.

The entity has complied with the financial covenants of its borrowing facilities during the 2022 and 2021 reporting period.

Notes (continued)

		GROUP	
		2022 £'000	2021 £'000
19	Long-term borrowings (continued)		
19.1	Consisting of (continued):		
19.1.14	Sanlam South Africa		
	Balance at beginning of the year	1992	2 473
	Repaid during the year	(2 132)	(580)
	Interest	116	204
	Foreign currency translation differences	24	(105)
	Balance at end of the year	_	1992
	Interest is calculated monthly at a fixed rate of 9.41% and payable monthly.		
	The loan was settled in April 2021.		
19.1.15	Absa Bank South Africa		
	Balance at beginning of the year	18	27
	Drawn during the year	3	
	Repaid during the year	(22)	(9)
	Interest	1	1
	Foreign currency translation differences	_	(1)
	Balance at end of the year	_	18
	Interest is calculated monthly at the South African prime rate less 1% and payable monthly.		
	The loan was settled in February 2022.		
19.1.16	Rand Merchant Bank South Africa		
	Balance at beginning of the year	2 625	19 989
	Drawn during the year	944	2 795
	Repaid during the year	(697)	(20 191)
	Interest	275	894
	Foreign currency translation differences	30	(862)
	Balance at end of the year	3 177	2 625

Interest is calculated at rates varying between South African prime, Jibar 3 month rate plus 2.5% and a fixed rate of 9.99%, and all interest is payable monthly.

The capital is repayable between October 2022 and April 2025.

The loan is wholly secured by:

- investment property within South Africa, and
- execution of limited joint and several suretyships and guarantees from Tradegro Holdings (Pty) Ltd, in favour of Rand Merchant Bank.

Loan covenants are: Saddle Path Props 69 (Pty) Ltd net asset value to exceed R 600 million.

The entity has complied with the financial covenants of its borrowing facilities during the 2022 and 2021 reporting period.

		GROUP	
		2022 £'000	2021 £'000
19.1.17	Raiffeisen-Landesbank Oberösterreich AG (Austria)		
	Balance at beginning of the year	9 434	
	Acquisition on 26 February 2021		9 434
	Drawn during the year	13 009	
	Repaid during the year	(9 099)	
	Interest	231	
	Foreign currency translation differences	(869)	
	Balance at end of the year	12 706	9 434
	The borrowing was acquired as part of the acquisition on 26 February 2021 of a retail property portfolio located in Austria comprising 6 separate properties each with single tenanted long dated leases, and refinanced during the year. Interest is calculated at a variable rate of 3-month EURIBOR plus 2.20% per annum, adjusted quarterly.		
	Interest and capital are payable quarterly, with a final repayment date in June 2026.		
	The liability is wholly secured by investment property within Austria		
19.1.18	Salzburger Landes-Hypothekenbank AG (Austria)		
	Balance at beginning of the year	2 867	
	Acquisition on 26 February 2021		2 867
	Repaid during the year	(3 156)	
	Interest	41	
	Foreign currency translation differences	248	
	Balance at end of the year	_	2 867

The borrowing was acquired as part of the acquisition on 26 February 2021 of a retail property portfolio located in Austria comprising 6 separate properties each with single tenanted long dated leases.

Interest is calculated at the following rates: variable of 6-month EURIBOR plus 2.25% per annum, adjusted bi-annually and fixed of 3.25% per annum.

The loan was settled in June 2021.



$Notes \ ({\sf continued})$

		GROUP	
		2022 £'000	2021 £'000
19	Long-term borrowings (continued)		
19.1 19.1.19	Consisting of (continued): Waldviertler Sparkasse Bank AG (Austria)		
	Balance at beginning of the year	1470	4.70
	Acquisition on 26 February 2021 Repaid during the year	(1603)	1 470
	Interest	17	
	Foreign currency translation differences Balance at end of the year	116 —	1 470
	Dalance at end of the year		1470
	The borrowing was acquired as part of the acquisition on 26 February 2021, of a retail property portfolio located in Austria comprising 6 separate properties each with single tenanted long dated leases.		
	Interest is calculated at the following rates: variable of 3-month EURIBOR plus 2.00% per annum, adjusted quarterly and fixed of 3.00% per annum.		
	The loan was settled in June 2021.		
19.1.20	Supernova Invest GmbH		
	Balance at beginning of the year	4 418	
	Drawn during the year Repaid during the year	446 (1168)	4 418
	Interest	97	
	Foreign currency translation differences	(172) 3 621	4 418
	Balance at end of the year	3 021	4 4 1 8
	The loan comprises financial assistance from the seller for the acquisition on 26 February 2021 of a retail property portfolio located in Austria comprising 6 separate properties each with single tenanted long dated leases.		
	Interest is calculated at 3 month EURIBOR rate plus 2.5% per annum, with a minimum interest rate of 2.5% per annum and payable quarterly.		
	Capital is repayable as follows: Facility A – repay in equal instalments of EUR 146.625 on last day of each calendar quarter starting on 30 June 2021. Facility B – repay in equal instalments of EUR 25.875 on last day of each calendar quarter starting on 30 June 2021. Facility C & D – repaid on 28 February 2026 in full. Any outstanding amounts repayable on 28 February 2026.		
	The liability is wholly secured by: Rights cession of shares in issue and any future share issues by Collins Aus Holdings GMBH and Collins Aus Investments GMBH in favour of the lender.		
19.2	The group has access to the following undrawn borrowing facilities at the end of the reporting period:		
	Expiring beyond one year:	0.500	0.500
	Canada Life RMB (First National Bank South Africa)	2 508 1 715	2 508 1 625
		4 223	4 133
19.3	Analysis of long-term borrowings:		
T9.9	Non-current	349 267	357 852
	Current - refer note 23.1	21 328	21 644
		370 595	379 496

		GROUP	
		2022 £'000	2021 £'000
20	Derivative financial instruments		
20.1	Consisting of:		
	Designated as a cash flow hedge – refer note 20.2	(88)	347
	Fair value through profit and loss – held for trading – refer note 20.3	6 732	7 731
	Fair value through profit and loss – held for trading – refer note 20.5	2 017	
		8 661	8 078
	Derivatives are only used for economic hedging purposes and not as speculative investments. However, where derivatives do not meet the hedge accounting criteria, they are classified as 'held for trading' for accounting purposes and are accounted for at fair value through profit or loss. They are presented as non-current assets or liabilities to the extent they are expected to be settled in more than 12 months after the end of the reporting period. The group's accounting policy for its cash flow hedges is set out in Accounting policies note 20. Further information about the derivatives used by the group is provided below.		
20.2	HSBC - secured		
	Market to market value of interest rate swap	(88)	347
	Balance at beginning of the year	347	374
	Mark-to-market adjustments – recognised through other comprehensive income	(435)	(27)
	Balance at end of the year	(88)	347

On 21 January 2019 Moorgarth Living Ltd entered into an interest rate swap, whereby the interest rate on a loan amount of $\pounds 5\,300\,000$ was fixed. HSBC performed a mark to market valuation at 28 February 2022 which showed a potential gain of £4 033. The swap matures on 20 October 2023.

On 23 April 2019 Moorgarth Euston Ltd entered into an interest rate swap, whereby the interest rate on a loan amount of £5 700 000 was fixed. HSBC performed a mark to market valuation at 28 February 2021 which showed a potential gain of £83 923. The swap was fixed. matures on 22 March 2024.

The group enters into interest rate swaps that have similar critical terms as the hedged item, such as reference rate, reset dates, payment dates, maturities and notional amount. The group does not hedge 100% of its loans, therefore the hedged item is identified as a proportion of the outstanding loans up to the notional amount of the swaps. As all critical terms matched during the year, the economic relationship was 100% effective.

Hedge ineffectiveness for interest rate swaps may occur due to:

- the credit value/debit value adjustment on the interest rate swaps which is not matched by the loan, and
- differences in critical terms between the interest rate swaps and loans.

There was no ineffectiveness during 2022 or 2021 in relation to the interest rate swaps.



$Notes \ ({\sf continued})$

		GROUP	
		2022 £'000	2021 £'000
)	Derivative financial instruments (continued)		
0.3	Rand Merchant Bank GBP ZAR cross currency interest rate swap		
J.3	Fair value at end of the year – refer note 34.9	6 732	7 731
	Tall value at end of the year Telef hote 34.3	0 7 3 2	7 7 3 1
	Balance at beginning of the year	7 731	5 900
	Interest	(1759)	(1979)
	Settled in cash during the year	1548	1824
	Fair value adjustment through profit and loss	(788)	1986
	Balance at end of the year	6 732	7 731
	The cross currency interest rate swap was entered into with Rand Merchant Bank on 18 December 2017, whereby the Rand listed B preference share liability was exchanged for a £ liability at the rate of exchange on the issue date, and the dividend rate of [72% of three month JIBAR + 3%] payable in Rand on the Rand amount of the listed preference shares was exchanged for an interest rate of [three month GBP LIBOR + 1.66%], payable in GBP on the notional GBP liability, resulting in a capital value of the liability of £62.968,000 and a total cost of funds of [GBP LIBOR + 1.66%].		
	The swap matured on 20 December 2021, and was settled through a new cross currency interest rate swap entered into with Rand Merchant Bank, on the same exchange rate and Rand dividend rate as the above, but at a fixed GBP interest rate of 2.535%, maturing on 3 August 2022. The swap is unsecured.		
	Rand Merchant Bank performed a mark to market valuation at year end, which shows a potential loss of $\pounds 6.731,826$ on the swap, resulting from the aggregate of the ZAR depreciation against the \pounds since the inception date (with the profit reflected in the preference share liability), and the margin earned by Rand Merchant Bank on the derivative.		
	During May 2022 the lender extended the B preference share facility until 31 August 2023. The holder intends to extend the derivative on similar terms as the existing derivative, to correspond to the final maturity date of the B preference share facility – refer note 18.4.		
0.4	Nedbank/Rand Merchant Bank CPI hedge		
	Fair value at end of the year		_
	Balance at beginning of the year		12 927
	Fair value adjustment through profit and loss		(1 155)
	Settlement of derivative		(10 729)
	Disposal		(219)
	Loss on disposal		(52)
	Foreign currency translation differences		(772)
	Balance at end of the year		_

		GROUP	
		2022 £'000	2021 £'000
20.5	Nedbank/Rand Merchant Bank Interest rate hedge		
	Fair value at end of the year	2 0 1 7	
	Balance at beginning of the year	_	
	Interest	372	
	Settled in cash during the year	(372)	
	Fair value adjustment through profit and loss	2 049	
	Foreign currency translation differences	(32)	
	Balance at end of the year	2 017	
	On 1 April 2021 Saddle Path Props 69 (Pty) Ltd entered into an interest rate swap with Nedbank Limited, whereby the interest rate of 3M JIBAR on a loan amount of ZAR619 000 000 was fixed at 5.2% nacq. Nedbank performed a mark to market valuation at 28 February 2022 which showed a potential loss of ZAR12 581 374. Interest is reset and paid quarterly, and the swap matures on 1 April 2025.		
	On 5 June 2020 and 5 March 2021 Imbali Props 21 (Pty) Ltd entered into an interest rate swap with RMB (FirstRand Bank Limited), whereby the interest rate of 3M JIBAR on a loan amount of ZAR307 000 000 and ZAR50 000 000 was fixed at 8.74% and 4.98% nacq respectively. RMB performed a mark to market valuation at 28 February 2022 which showed a potential loss of ZAR 29 155 808. Interest is reset and paid quarterly and the swap matures on 5 May 2024.		
20.6	Analysis of derivative financial instruments:		
_0.0	Non-current	1929	347
	Current	6 732	7 731
		8 661	8 078
	The full fair value of a hedging derivative is classified as a non-current liability if the remaining maturity of the hedged item is more than 12 months.		
21	Deferred revenue		
21.1	Consisting of:		
	Rent received in advance	5 685	6 500
		2 2 2 2	3 000
21.2	Movements in deferred revenue		
	Opening balance	6 500	6 683
	Additions	5 875	6 478
	Transferred to profit or loss	(6 559)	(6 674)
	Foreign currency translation differences and forex losses	(131)	13
	Closing balance	5 685	6 500

$Notes \ (continued)$

COMPANY				GROU	JP
2021 R'000	2022 R'000			2022 £'000	2021 £'000
1278	1 420	22	Trade and other payables Trade payables Other payables and accrued expenses Dilapidations provision	2 947 4 178 3 430	4 699 5 860 3 490
1.070	1 100		Deposits held Lease guarantee liability Deferred income Social security and other taxes	2 887 24 2 188 1 173	2759 96 1149 1724
1 278	1 420			16 827	19 776
			The carrying value amount is the amortised cost which approximates fair value.		
			The lease guarantee liability stems from an indemnity given to Instore Ltd as part of a sale and purchase agreement.		
		22.1	The carrying amount of trade and other payables are denominated in the following currencies: Pound Sterling	7 726	11 689
1278	1 420		South African Rand United States Dollar Namibian dollar Other – Swiss franc/Euro/Zambian Kwacha	4 248 3 427 386 1 040	3 178 3 204 410 1 295
1278	1 420			16 827	19 776
		23 23.1	Short-term borrowings Consisting of:		
			Short term portion of long-term loans – refer note 19.3 Demashuwa Property Developers (Pty) Limited – refer note 23.2 Springlea Limited Other – secured and unsecured	21 328 979 — 751	21 644 1 315 30 828
				23 058	23 817
		23.2	Demashuwa Property Developers (Pty) Limited Balance at beginning of the year Interest	1315	1608 112
			Repaid during the year	(353) 17	(337) (68)
			Foreign currency translation differences Balance at end of the year	979	1315

Demashuwa Property Developers (Pty) Ltd is the 50% joint venture partner in Steps JV.

The loan is interest free, is unsecured and has no terms of repayment.

		2022 £'000	2021 £'000
24	Revenue		
	Rental income		
	Rental income – Industrial	38 441	36 284
	Rental income – Retail	17 152	11 495
	Rental income – Offices	6 592	8 645
	Rental income – Leisure	636	735
	Rental income – Residential	549	598
	Boutique serviced office revenues	17 911	18 485
	Total rental income	81 281	76 242
	Property management	948	963
	Deduct: rental income from group companies	(2 990)	(2 931)
	Revenue from external customers	79 239	74 274

Timing of revenue recognition	Over time	Total	Over time	Total
Rental income	59 511	59 511	52 571	52 571
Rental income – straightline leases	869	869	2 254	2 254
Boutique serviced office revenues	17 911	17 911	18 485	18 485
Property management	948	948	964	964
	79 239	79 239	74 274	74 274

$Notes \ ({\sf continued})$

COMPANY				GROL	JP
2021 R'000	2022 R'000			2022 £'000	2021 £'000
	11	25	Other operating income Management fees received from associates Boutique rent concessions Insurance proceeds	318 1441	328 145 17
			Sundry income	976	703
	11			2 735	1 193
50	66	26 26.1	Operating profit/(loss) Determined after taking into account the following: Employee benefits expenses	6 521	5 903
50	66		Salaries, wages and service benefits	6 5 1 6	5 897
			Retirement benefit contributions	5	6
2 417	2		Net foreign exchange losses Foreign exchange rate losses – realised Foreign exchange rate losses – unrealised	(384)	(579) 353 —
	(695)		Foreign exchange rate profits – unrealised	(1)	(932)
			Foreign exchange rate profits – realised	(819)	. ,
1 694	1 848		Auditors' remuneration	322	351
1 465	1772		Audit fees - for this year	318	340
229	76		 under provided in the previous year 	4	11
4 178	4 305	1	Fees paid for outside services	457	571
1729	1 628		Administrative	261	416
000	407		Accounting fees	33	28
382	407		Secretarial	52	40
2 067	2 271		Management and director	111	87
			Net impairment losses on financial assets relating to:	(378)	9 587
			Loss allowance on trade receivables	(765)	937
			Loss allowance on other receivables	19	420
			Loss allowance on loans receivable	_	
			Loss allowance on loans to associates	(354)	26
			Loss allowance on loans to joint venture	722	8 204
			Loss relating to civil unrest	1 416	_
96	209		Operating leases – buildings	28	24
			(Profit)/Loss on disposal of investment properties Profit on disposal and scrapping of property, plant and	(1640)	817
			equipment	(1)	(4)
11	268		Travel and office costs	395	322
			Advertising cost	128	167
			Repairs and maintenance	2 441	609
			Boutique operating costs	5 366	5 479
452	440		Professional and letting fees	458	843
			Legal and professional fees	622	632
			Unrecovered rates	2 088	1768
			Unrecovered property costs	824	479
			Unrecovered service charge	1 112	2 363

					GROUP	
					2022 £'000	2021 £'000
26.2	Directors' and prescribed officers remu	neration				
	Non-executive directors				137	144
LOILIT	Executive directors				803	855
	Prescribed officers				545	419
	1 Teseribed officers				1 485	1 419
					1 100	1 110
			Consulting	Director		
			fees	fees	Total	Total
			£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
26.2.2	Non-executive directors					
	KR Collins		21	21	42	44
	LL Porter		_	17	17	18
	MJ Roberts		_	10	10	11
	HRW Troskie		_	26	26	27
	CH Wiese		_	42	42	44
			21	116	137	142
			Basic	Variable		
			remuneration	remuneration	Total	Total
			£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
26.2.3	Executive directors					
	FH Esterhuyse		156	67	223	140
	DA Harrop		_	-	-	90
	KL Nordier		217	30	247	292
	TA Vaughan		313	20	333	333
			686	117	803	856
	Prescribed officers					
	KA Searle		156	131	287	245
	D Coleman		140	118	258	174
			296	249	545	419
26.2.4	Basic remuneration for 2022 comprises th	e following:				
			Pension			
			scheme			
		Salary	contributions	Other	Total	
	Executive directors	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
	FH Esterhuyse	137	8	11	156	
	DA Harrop	_	_	_	_	
	KL Nordier	208	5	4	217	
	TA Vaughan	306	7	·	313	
	in raagilaii	651	20	15	686	
		001	20	10	300	
	Prescribed officers					
	KA Searle	137	16	3	156	
	D Coleman	130	8	2	140	
		267	2/	5	296	

^{26.2.5} Variable remuneration for 2022 comprises bonuses and performance related payments.

 $[\]textbf{26.2.6} \quad \textbf{There were no share options granted to directors and prescribed officers during the year-refer note 36.1.}$



$Notes \ ({\sf continued})$

ANNUAL

COMPA	ANY			GROU	Р
2021 R'000	2022 R'000			2022 £'000	2021 £'000
					Restated
		27	Finance income and cost		
	_	21	Finance cost on short-term borrowings	9	560
			Finance cost on Snort term borrowings – refer note 19.1.11	26 646	27 569
			Finance cost fixed interest derivatives	372	10 729
67 014	57 745		Dividends on preference shares classifed as debt	2 835	3 144
0.01.	0		Interest expense on lease liabilities	1714	1973
1617	1280		Deferred finance charge	730	834
643			Other finance cost	76	12
			Finance cost expensed	32 382	44 821
			Amount capitalised	873	597
69 274	59 025		Total finance cost	33 255	45 418
(80)	(121)		Interest income on short-term bank deposits	(275)	(437)
			Interest received from UReit	(447)	(682)
(: -)	(a)		Interest received from Nedbank – prior year restated	()	()
(67 015)	(57 726)		- refer note 80.2	(666)	(336)
			Interest received from associates	(138)	(49)
			Interest received from joint ventures	(1 144) (1 768)	(1 252)
	(830)		Finance charge received on derivative Other finance income	(1768)	(2 230) (660)
(67 095)	(58 677)		Total finance income	(4 588)	(5 646)
(07 093)	(30 011)		Total Illiance income	(4 300)	(3 040)
2 179	348		Finance cost – net	28 668	39 773
			TI		
			The capitalised long term borrowings costs of £873 000		
			(2021: £597 000) have been capitalised to investment property.		
			property.		
		28	Taxation		
		28.1	Classification:		
		20.1	South African normal taxation	10 465	2 546
			Foreign taxation	(1177)	(1713)
			- oroign taxation	9 288	833
		28.2	Consisting of:		
			Current taxation on profits for the year	4 0 4 2	1500
			Under/(over) provision in prior periods	235	(268)
			Total current tax expense	4 277	1 232
			Deferred income tax - refer note 9	5 0 1 1	(400)
			(Increase)/decrease in deferred tax assets	(922)	2 046
			Increase/(decrease) in deferred tax liabilities	5 933	(2 445)
				9 288	833

COMP	ANY			JP		
2021 R'000	2022 R'000		2022 %	2022 £'000	2021 %	2021 £'000
28	28	28.3 Reconciliation of tax payable at normal rate to income tax expense: South African normal tax rate/tax expense Tax effect of amounts which are not deductible/	28.0%	10 938	28.0%	(11 509)
(28)	(28)	(taxable) in calculating taxable income	-4.2%	(1650)	-30.0%	12 340
	, -/	Fair value adjustment on investment property tax rate differential Utilisation of tax losses not previously recognised	-0.1%	(53)	-8.9%	3 653
		to reduce deferred tax expense Utilisation of tax losses not previously recognised to	0.9%	346	-1.5%	603
		reduce current tax expense Non-deductible expenses – loss on disposal of	6.3%	2 465	0.0%	4
		investment property Non-deductible expenses – fair value of shares/ investments	1,7%	665	-1.3% -9.3%	548 3 808
(35)	(35)	Other non-deductible expenses	-1,7%	(682)	0.0%	11
		Exempt income – lease smoothing Exempt income –	0.2%	78	0.1%	(46)
		dividends received Exempt income – fair value	-2.5%	(984)	8.0%	(3 286)
		of hedge/investments Losses from joint ventures/	0.0%		0.0%	
		associates Exempt income –	-0.1%	(56)	-5.6%	2 322
		Covid-19 rent concessions Other exempt income Foreign wealth tax/	0.0% 2.2%	879	0.4% 0.7%	(145) (306)
		withholding tax Change in tax rate	0.3% -6,4%	114 (2 505)	-0.7%	290
7	7	Foreign tax rate differential Adjustments for current	-5.6%	(2 191)	-12.6%	5 198
		tax of prior periods	0.7%	274	0.8%	(312)
_	_	Effective tax rate/Income tax expense	23.8%	9 288	-2.0%	833

 $On \ 23 \ February \ 2022, the \ Finance \ Minister \ in \ South \ A frica \ announced \ in \ the \ Budget \ Speech \ that \ there \ will be \ a \ reduction \ in \ the \ corporate \ income$ tax rate from 28% to 27% for years of assessment ending on or after 31 March 2023. For SA operations, the change in the tax rate is considered to have been substantively enacted at the date of issue of the annual financial statements. The reduction in the corporate tax rate has impacted the measurement of the deferred tax balances and consequently, deferred tax balances for SA operations have been measured at a rate of 27% as most of these temporary differences are expected to reverse after 31 March 2023.



$Notes \ ({\sf continued})$

			GROUP			
			2022 £'000		2021 £'000	
28 28.4	Taxation (continued) Tax losses					
	Unused tax losses for which no deferred tax asset has been recognise	d	6 850		4 270	
	Potential tax benefit at 28.0%		1918		1 196	
29	Earnings per share Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable holders of the company by the weighted average number of ordinary sturing the year excluding ordinary shares purchased by the company treasury shares.	shares in issue				
29.1	Profit attributable to ordinary equity holders		20 278		(39 709)	
29.1.1	Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue ('000)		256 963		257 701	
	The weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue in the curre been adjusted to take into account the 16 870 treasury shares acqui year. The weighted average effect of the adjustments on the number cissue is 92.	red during the				
	Basic earnings/(loss) per share (pence) attributable to ordinary equit	y holders	7.9		(15.4)	
29.1.2	Diluted number of ordinary shares ('000)		257 267	260 658		
	The diluted number of ordinary shares in the current year has been ac into account the following:	ljusted to take				
	Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue ('000) Share options granted under employee share option scheme allocation	rofor note 26 1	256 963 304		257 701 2 957	
	Share options granted under employee share option scheme allocation	- refer flote 50.1	257 267		260 659	
	Diluted earnings per share (pence) attributable to ordinary equity hol	ders	7.9		(15.2)	
29.2	Headline earnings: Basic headline earnings/(loss) per share (pence)		6.1		(1.9)	
	Diluted headline earnings/(loss) per share (pence)		6.1		(1.9)	
		Gross	Net	Gross	Net	
	Based on headline profit of Profit attributable to equity holders of the company Net (profit)/loss from fair value adjustment on investment property Fair value adjustments from equity-accounted investments (Profit)/Loss on disposal of investment properties (Gain)/Loss on disposal of financial assets Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(10 142) (1 640)	15 674 20 278 (2 762) (482) (1 027) (332) (1)	38 662 817	(4 963) (39 709) 30 020 3 612 1 056 62 (4)	
	and the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue of ('000 and the diluted number of ordinary shares ('000)))	256 963 257 267		257 701 260 658	

COMPA	ANY			GROL	IP
2021 R'000	2022 R'000			2022 £'000	2021 £'000
		30	Cash flow information		
		30.1	Non-cash items		
		00	Depreciation charge on property, plant and equipment	1 757	2 350
			(Profit)/Loss on disposal of investment properties	(1640)	817
			Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(1)	(4)
			Fair value adjustment on right-of-use assets	5 563	5 604
			Fair value adjustment on investment properties	(15 705)	33 058
			Fair value loss on financial assets at fair value through	(/	
			profit or loss	1617	2 171
			Straight line lease adjustment	(869)	(2 212)
			Impairment losses on financial assets	(378)	9 587
			Unrealised foreign exchange gains	(2)	(931)
			Provision for share-based payment expense	107	82
_	_		(Gain)/Loss on disposal of financial assets	(332)	62
	_			(9883)	50 584
		30.2	Changes in working capital		
_	2 200		Trade and other receivables	3 650	7 323
(1 294)	143		Trade and other payables	(3 915)	2 935
(1 294)	2 343			(265)	10 258
		30.3	Taxation paid		
			Taxation per profit or loss	(9 288)	(833)
			Taxation payable at beginning of year	(1050)	(1 136)
			Taxation (receivable)/payable at end of year	1850	1050
			Change in deferred taxation	5 0 1 2	(399)
				(3 476)	(1318)

$Notes \ ({\sf continued})$

30 Cash flow information (continued)

30.4 Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

			Cash flows		No	n-cash chang	ges	
For the year ending 28 February 2022	Opening	Drawn/ issued during the year	Capital repaid during the year	Interest repaid/ (received) during the year	Acquired through change in control and other non-cash changes	Interest charged	Foreign currency translation differences/ deferred finance charges/ other non-cash changes	Closing
Long-term borrowings								
(including short term portion)	379 496	69 016	(79 385)	(27 441)		27 441	1 468	370 595
Short-term borrowings								
(excluding short term portion	0.474	400	(077)	(0)		0	00	1 700
of long term borrowings)	2 174	400	(877) (1226)	(9) (2 828)		9	33	1 730 49 133
Preference share liability Lease liabilities	49 626 40 575	_	(5 400)	` /	_	2 835 1 714	726 1943	49 133 37 118
Derivative financial instruments	40 575		(5 400)	(1714)	_	1/14	1943	37 118
held to hedge liabilities	7 731		(146)	1695		(1759)	(789)	6 732
neid to nedge habilities	479 602	69 416	(87 034)	(30 297)		30 240	3 381	465 308
Finance charges paid	170 002	00 110	(67 66 1)	(00 201)		00 1 10	0 001	100 000
(loan arrangement fees)				(77)				
Interest paid per cash flow								
statement				(30 374)				

Restated			Cash flows		No	n-cash chan	TAR	
Restated	ı		Oasii ilows		NO	ii casii chan	500	
For the year ending 28 February 2021	Opening	Drawn/ issued during the year	Capital repaid during the year	Interest repaid/ (received) during the year	Acquired through change in control and other non-cash changes	Interest charged	Foreign currency translation differences/ deferred finance charges/ other non-cash changes	Closing
	ı):			
Long-term borrowings (including short term portion) Short-term borrowings (excluding short term portion	353 572	153 284	(142 627)	(28 649)	18 190	28 313	(2 587)	379 496
of long term borrowings)	15 805	571	(12 217)	(611)	134	611	(2 119)	2 174
Preference share liability	55 490	_	(3178)	(3 411)	_	3 144	(2 419)	49 626
Lease liabilities	48 954		(5 464)	(1973)		1973	(2 915)	40 575
Derivative financial instruments								
held to hedge liabilities	5 900		(415)	2 239		(1 979)	1986	7 731
	479 721	153 855	(163 901)	(32 406)	18 324	32 062	(8 054)	479 602
Finance charges paid (loan arrangement fees)				(11)				

Finance charges paid
(loan arrangement fees) (11)
Interest paid per cash flow
statement (32 417)

		GROUP	
		2022 £'000	2021 £'000
31	Commitments		
31.1	Capital commitments		
	Significant capital expenditure contracted for at the year end but not recongnised as liabilities is as follows:		
	South Africa		
	Inanda Spar: development by Colkru Investments (Pty) Ltd to be funded by Rand Merchant Bank Ltd. Uitzicht: development by Colkru Investments (Pty) Ltd to be funded by Investec. Tenant installation: improvement to existing and additional rental units for an existing tenant of Imbali	803 913	1 446 —
	Props 21 (Pty) Ltd, and the works are expected to be self-funded or via bank funding. This will be done over the course of the next financial period.	610	_
	Professional fees for the Vergelegen (Mzuri) property development, to be funded via group loans.	464	
31.2	Repairs and maintenance investment property South Africa		
	Sprinkler replacement program – requirement of the insurers in order to maintain the insurance cover in place over various properties and the works are expected to be self-funded. This will be done over the course of the next financial period.	694	379
	the course of the next infancial period.	094	319

31.3 Non-cancellable operating leases – refer note 3.1.2

32 **Contingent liabilities**

South Africa

Acquisition of Austrian investment and property companies - the adjustment account between sellers and the Group is still to be concluded, with the anticipated date of completion for this process is on or after 31 May 2022. As a result, there is an anticipated but unquantified amount which will need to be adjusted for on the acquisition date accounts for the finalisation of accounts, the outcome of the finalisation is expected to result in a receivable for the group against the seller.

33 **Borrowing powers**

In terms of the memorandum of incorporation of the company, the borrowing powers of Tradehold Limited are unlimited.

The group is also subject to certain financial covenants with the strictest being a 65% loan-to-value covenant on its bank borrowings.

Borrowings are disclosed in notes 18.4, 19, 23

The group's loan-to-value ratio is disclosed in note 34.8

The group has undrawn borrowings of £4.2 million available.

Notes (continued)

34 Financial risk management

34.1 Financial risk factors

ANNUAL

The risk management function within the group is carried out in respect of financial risks. Financial risks are risks arising from financial instruments to which the group is exposed during or at the end of the reporting period. Financial risk comprises market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk), credit risk, liquidity risk and capital management risk. The primary objective of the financial risk management function is to establish risk limits and then ensure that exposure to risks stay within these limits.

The group's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the group.

Risk management policies are approved by the boards of operating subsidiaries.

34.2 Market risk - Foreign currency exchange risk

The group operates internationally in the United Kingdom, South Africa, Mozambique, Namibia, and Zambia, and recent acquired operations in Austria whilst certain functions are carried out in Switzerland, Luxembourg, Malta and Mauritius. The group is therefore exposed to various forms of foreign exchange risk, primarily with respect to the South African Rand, Namibian Dollar, United States Dollar, Swiss Franc, Euro and Zambian Kwacha.

Foreign exchange risk arises in respect of those recognised monetary financial assets and liabilities that are not in the functional currency of the respective group entity.

The exposure to foreign exchange is managed and monitored by group treasury. The group's policy is to enter into currency hedging transactions in instances where funding is raised in a different currency to which the funding will be deployed.

Sensitivities to market risks included below are based on a change in one factor while holding all other factors constant. In practice this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the factors may be correlated – for example, changes in interest rates and changes in foreign currency rates.

		GROUP	
		2022 £'000	2021 £'000
34.2.1	Sensitivity analysis The sensitivity analysis below details the group's sensitivity to a change in exchange rate between Pound Sterling and South African Rand, and Pound Sterling and US Dollar. These percentages represent management's assessment of the possible changes in the foreign exchange rates at the respective year-ends. No other currency would have a meaningful effect.		
	If ZAR depreciated 15% against £, profit for the year would increase/(decrease) by If US\$ depreciated 15% against £, profit for the year would increase/(decrease) by	(3 582) (198)	1 258 (203)

34.2.2 Exchange rates

The exchange rates used by the group to translate foreign entities' statement of comprehensive income and statement of financial position are as follows:

രമറ	HID
uku	UP

	2022 Average rate	2022 Closing rate	2021 Average rate	2021 Closing rate
South African Rand	ZAR20.3717	ZAR20.6898	ZAR21.3179	ZAR20.9588
Swiss Franc	Fr. 1.2610	Fr. 1.2371	Fr. 1.1970	Fr. 1.2818
United States Dollar	\$1.3726	\$1.3404	\$1.2948	\$1.4148
Euro	€1.1734	€1.1969	€1.1163	€1.1573
Namibian Dollar	N\$ 20.3717	N\$ 20.6898	N\$ 21.3179	N\$ 20.9588
Zambian Kwacha	ZMW 26.5943	ZMW 23.8510	ZMW 25.1892	ZMW 30.8023
Mozambique New Metical	MZN87.4936	MZN85.7584	MZN92.4863	MZN106.0924

34.2.3 Uncovered foreign assets and liabilities

The group had the following uncovered foreign assets and liabilities:

GROUP

	2022 Foreign currency '000	2022 Pound equivalent £'000	2021 Foreign currency '000	2021 Pound equivalent £'000
Assets				
South African Rand	10 479 461	506 504	9 266 890	442 148
Namibian Dollar	903 699	43 678	924 858	44 127
United States Dollar	40 044	29 875	36 876	26 064
Zambian Kwacha			92 004	2 987
Euro	35 280	29 476	35 265	30 472
Swiss Franc	35	29	35	27
Liabilities				
South African Rand	7 044 256	340 470	6 586 983	314 282
Namibian Dollar	474 009	22 910	495 219	23 628
United States Dollar	16 956	12 650	16 759	11845
Zambian Kwacha			1 567	51
Euro	17 689	14 779	17 689	15 284
Swiss Franc	163	132	161	125

Notes (continued)

34 Financial risk management (continued)

34.3 Market risk - Interest rate risk

The group's interest rate risk arises from long-term borrowings. Borrowings issued at variable rates expose the group to cash flow interest rate risk. Borrowings issued at fixed rates expose the group to fair value interest rate risk. During 2022 and 2021, the group's borrowings at variable rate were denominated in South African Rand, UK pound, United States Dollar and Namibian Dollar.

The group analyses its interest rate exposure on a dynamic basis. Various scenarios are simulated taking into consideration refinancing, renewal of existing positions and alternative financing. Based on these scenarios, the group calculates the impact on the statement of comprehensive income and loss of a defined interest rate shift.

The group continues to review its interest rate risk and the policies in place to manage the risk.

Trade receivables and payables are interest-free and have settlement dates within one year.

Instruments used by the group - refer note 20

	ano	
Sensitivity	2022 £'000	2021 £'000
For the current year a 100 basis point increase in interest rates across the year would have resulted in a decrease in the net profit of the group of	(3 419)	(3 362)
whilst a 100 basis point reduction in interest rates would have resulted in an increase in the net profit of the group of	3 419	3 362

CDUILD

The group's various GBP LIBOR-linked loans and derivatives were replaced with GBP SONIA as the reference rate during the year under the IBOR reform.

Refer notes 19.1.1, 19.1.3, 19.1.4, 19.1.5 and 20.3

34.4 Market risk - Price risk

The group is exposed to equity securities price risk because of investments held by the group and classified as at fair value through profit or loss. No financial instruments or derivatives have been employed to hedge this risk. The group is not exposed to commodity price risk.

Refer note 10.2 for a sensitivity analysis.

34.5 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation.

Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents held at banks, favourable derivative financial instruments, deposits with banks and financial institutions and outstanding receivables, including rental, trade and other outstanding receivables, and loans receivable.

34.5.1 Trade and other receivables

Risk management

The letting operations are concentrated throughout the United Kingdom, with the relevant properties held in Pound Sterling, and throughout South Africa, with the relevant properties held in South African Rand. The group also has letting operations in Mozambique, Zambia and Namibia, as well as in Austria.

The group has policies in place to ensure that rental contracts are entered into only with lessees with an appropriate credit history.

Tenant rent payments are monitored regularly and appropriate action is taken to recover monies owed or, if necessary, to terminate the lease.

Deposits refundable to tenants may be withheld by the group in part or in whole if receivables due from the tenant are not settled or in case of other breaches of contract.

COMPANY			GROU	JP
2021 R'000	2022 R'000		2022 £'000	2021 £'000
		34.5.2 Cash and cash equivalents Cash balances are held with major banking groups with high credit ratings. The group's treasury policy is designed to limit exposure to any one institution.		
		At year-end cash and cash equivalents, neither past due nor impaired has been invested as follows:		
		Bank rating (as per Fitch Ratings)		
_	_	F1 +	9 131	15 684
_	_	F2		_
3.6	8.7	F3	11 093	9 724
3.6	8.7	Total	20 224	25 408
		T		
		The maximum amount of credit risk that the group is exposed	00,000	EE 000
		to is and has been calculated as follows: Trade and other receivables	63 200 5 953	55 229 6 293
		Loans receivable	21 035	17 879
3 756	3 567	Loans to subsidiaries	21033	11013
0.750	0 001	Loans to associates	6 009	5 468
		Loans to joint ventures	9 979	9 894
3.6	8.7	Cash and cash equivalents	20 224	25 408

34.5.3 Impairment

The financial assets of the group that are subject to the expected credit loss model are trade receivables for rentals and service charges receivable from lessees, loan receivables and receivables in respect of property management contracts. While cash and cash equivalents are also subject to the impairment requirements of IFRS 9, the identified impairment loss was immaterial.

For the measurement of credit losses of trade and other receivables – refer note $12.4\,$

34.6 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the group could not be able to settle or meet its obligations on time or at a reasonable price. Group treasury is responsible for liquidity, funding as well as settlement management. In addition, liquidity and funding risks, related processes and policies are overseen by management. Tradehold manages its liquidity risk on a consolidated basis based on business needs, tax, capital or regulatory considerations, if applicable, through numerous sources of finance in order to maintain flexibility. Management monitors the group's net liquidity position through rolling forecasts on the basis of expected cash flows. Such forecasting takes into consideration the group's debt financing plans and covenant compliance.

Notes (continued)

34 Financial risk management (continued)

34.6 Liquidity risk (continued)

The table below analyses the company's and the group's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at year-end to the contracted maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows and include

СОМР	PANY					GROUP			
Less than 1 year R'million	Between 1 and 5 years R'million	At 28 February 2022	Less than 6 months £'000	6 - 12 months £'000	Between 1 and 2 years £'000	Between 2 and 5 years £'000	Over 5 years £'000	Total contractual cash flows £'000	Carrying amount liabilities £'000
		Trade and other payables							
1	_	including taxation	16 253	192	290	1382	1845	19 962	18 678
		Preference shares	49 081		230	52	1045	49 133	49 133
1 015	1	Borrowings	17816	18 748	109 446	242 533	92 457	481 000	372 325
1010		Lease liabilities	3 904	3 905	6 907	17 316	22 466	54 498	29 735
		Total non-derivatives	87 054	22 845	116 643	261 283	116 768	604 593	469 871
		Derivatives	268	268	7 621	923		9 080	8 661
			87 322	23 113	124 264	262 206	116 768	613 673	478 532
СОМР	ANY					GROUP			
COMP Less than 1 year R'million	Between 1 and 5 years R'million	At 28 February 2021	Less than 6 months £'000	6 - 12 months £'000	Between 1 and 2 years £'000	GROUP Between 2 and 5 years £'000	Over 5 years £'000	Total contractual cash flows	Carrying amount liabilities £'000
Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	•	6 months	months	1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	5 years	contractual cash flows	amount liabilities
Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Trade and other payables including taxation	6 months	months	1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	5 years	contractual cash flows	amount liabilities
Less than 1 year R'million	Between 1 and 5 years	Trade and other payables	6 months £'000	months £'000	1 and 2 years £'000	Between 2 and 5 years	5 years £'000	contractual cash flows £'000	amount liabilities £'000
Less than 1 year R'million	Between 1 and 5 years R'million	Trade and other payables including taxation Borrowings including	6 months £'000	months £'000	1 and 2 years £'000	Between 2 and 5 years £'000	5 years £'000 3 500	contractual cash flows £'000	amount liabilities £'000
Less than 1 year R'million	Between 1 and 5 years R'million	Trade and other payables including taxation Borrowings including preference shares	6 months £'000 13 417 26 587	months £'000 3 627 46 472	1 and 2 years £'000 318 102 493	Between 2 and 5 years £'000	5 years £'000 3 500 83 148	contractual cash flows £'000 20 862 483 430	amount liabilities £'000

54 014

118 280

242 750

112 167

571 129

491 062

43 919

34.7 Fair value of financial instruments

The carrying amounts, net gains and losses recognised through profit and loss, total interest income, total interest expense and impairment of each class of financial instrument are as follows:

28 February 2022	GROUP
------------------	-------

Assets (£'million)	Carrying value	Net (losses)/ gains	Total interest income	Total interest expense	Impairment
Financial asset at fair value through profit or loss	4.5	0.4	_	_	_
Derivatives	_	2.0	_	_	_
Loans to joint venture	10.0	_	1.1	_	(0.7)
Loans to associates	6.0	_		_	_
Loans receivable	21.0	_	1.2	_	_
Trade and other receivables	6.0	_	_	_	_
Other assets	8.2	_			_
Cash and cash equivalents	20.2	_		_	-
Liabilities (£'million)					
Long-term borrowings	349.3	_	_	(27.4)	_
Derivatives	8.7	0.8	_	(0.1)	_
Preference shares	49.1	-	_	(2.8)	_
Deferred revenue	5.7		_	_	_
Short-term borrowings	23.1	_	_	_	_
Trade and other payables	16.8	_	_	_	_

28 February 2021 **GROUP**

Assets (£'million)	Restated Carrying value	Net (losses)/ gains	Restated Total interest income	Restated Total interest expense	Impairment
Financial asset at fair value through profit or loss	4.1	(3.6)	_	_	_
Derivatives	0.0	(1.2)	_	_	_
Loans to joint venture	9.9	`	1.3	_	(8.2)
Loans to associates	5.5	_	_	_	
Loans receivable	17.9	_	1.0	_	-
Trade and other receivables	6.3	_	_	_	_
Other assets	10.9	_			-
Cash and cash equivalents	25.4	_		_	-
Liabilities (£'million)					
Long-term borrowings	357.8	_	_	(28.6)	_
Derivatives	8.1	(2.0)	_	0.3	_
Preference shares	49.6	`	_	(3.4)	_
Deferred revenue	6.5		_	_	_
Short-term borrowings	23.8	1.6	_	(0.6)	_
Bank overdrafts	_	_	_	_	_
Trade and other payables	19.8	_	_	_	-

The fair value of all amounts, except long-term borrowings with fixed interest rates, approximate their carrying amounts.

All financial instruments are classified as loans receivable/payable at amortised cost, except listed investments, which are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and the derivatives, which are partly carried at fair value through profit and loss held for trading and partly as fair value through profit and loss designated as a hedge – refer note $20\,$

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Tradehold Limited and its subsidiaries for the year ended 28 February 2022

Notes (continued)

34 Financial risk management (continued)

34.8 Capital risk management

The group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the group's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders; and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

The capital structure of the group consists of debt, which includes the borrowings disclosed in notes 18 and 19, cash and cash equivalents, and equity attributable to equity holders of the parent, comprising issued capital, reserves and retained earnings.

In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares or sell assets to reduce debt.

Under the terms of the major borrowing facilities, the group is required to comply with, inter alia, the following financial covenants:

- the consolidated intrinsic net asset value of the group before tax must not be less than £300 000 000
- the loan to value ratio, excluding debt guaranteed by shareholder, must not be more than 65%
- the interest cover ratio may not be less than 1.3 times
- the vacancy ratio on UK properties may not be more than 15%

The group has complied with its loan covenants throughout the reporting period, with the exception of the following borrowings:

PMR - refer note 18 /

The group is in breach of the group net asset value covenant at the year end date by £14.3 million, as well as further Moorgarth entity specific loan to value and vacancy ratio covenants. RMB have provided covenant waivers after the reporting date. The borrower has serviced all debt and amortisation payments, and will continue to do so. As the facility is due to expire in June 2022, the liability has been disclosed as a short term liability. The facility was extended with RMB after the reporting date to 31 August 2023.

34.8.1 South Africa, Namibia and Africa operations

There has been no difficulty to maintain any covenants and none have been breached.

Borrowings reaching maturity - Africa operations

The RMB loan funding the BAT property was repayable on 1 September 2021, and the refinance of the borrowings has been agreed with RMB, but the facility agreements have not been signed to date. BAT rentals have been received in advance and are more than sufficient to cover the repayments on the facility. No difficulties are foreseen in the continued servicing of the borrowings or in finalising the facility refinance. The borrowing is disclosed in note 19.1.8

34.8.2 United Kingdom operations

HSBC have banked Moorgarth group for 10 years, and have advanced over £100m during that period. HSBC have been strongly supportive of Moorgarth in word and deed during the Covid-19 period. Management are very confident that this support will continue as the economy now picks up.

The following HSBC borrowing facilities are expected to require further support in the new financial year:

Boutique: although Boutique is forecast to breach covenant ratios on backwards looking compliance for the first three quarters of the next financial year, HSBC have provided assurances that waivers will be provided and cashflow projections show that all repayment obligations will be met; this is therefore not considered a going concern risk. Boutique has enjoyed strong support from HSBC since funding its acquisition in 2015 and Boutique's forecast show that all debt service and amortisation payments will be made in the next 18 months – refer note 19.1.1

Waverley JV: the HSBC facility required and received a formal covenant waiver at April 2021, and HSBC formally reduced covenants for the subsequent two quarters to facilitate compliance. All covenants have been fully complied with since January 2022 and compliance is forecast to continue. The loan is held in a JV therefore not consolidated. The JV is disclosed in note 6.

Borrowings reaching maturity

The HSBC facility for the JV Inception Reading Sarl is due to expire in May 2022. Heads of Terms have been agreed with HSBC to extend this for a further six months to November 2022 to facilitate the period of the sale process. The loan is held in a JV therefore not consolidated. The JV is disclosed in note 6

A maximum of 65% loan to value ratio (LTV) is targeted, subject to the board's view of markets, the prospects of and risks within the portfolio and the recurring cash flows of the business.

This ratio is calculated as net debt divided by carrying amount of investment properties, owner-occupied properties and property financial asset at year-end. Net debt is calculated by the group as total borrowings less short-term borrowings secured by cash deposits.

	GROUP	
	2022 £'000	2021 £'000
The LTV ratios were as follows:		
Total borrowings (including preference shares)	428 631	437 525
Less: Short-term bank borrowings secured by cash deposits		
Net bank debt	428 631	437 525
Investment property, owner-occupied properties and property financial asset	691611	671 357
LTV ratio	62.0%	65.2%

34.9 Fair value estimation

Effective 1 March 2009, the group adopted the amendment to IFRS 7 for financial instruments that are measured in the statement of financial position at fair value. This requires disclosure of fair value measurements by level of the following fair value measurement hierarchy:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table presents the group's financial and non-financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value at 28 February 2022:

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss			
Equity securities	_	_	4 5 1 4
Derivatives used for hedging			
Interest rate contracts		88	
Non-financial assets at fair value through profit or loss			
Investment properties	_		703 791
Total assets		88	708 305
Liabilities			
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss			
Trading derivatives			
Cross currency and interest rate swap		8 749	
Derivatives used for hedging			
Interest rate contracts	_		
Financial liabilities at amortised cost			
Preference shares		49 081	52
Borrowings	_		372 325
Total liabilities		57 830	372 377



Notes (continued)

34 Financial risk management (continued)

34.9 Fair value estimation (continued)

The following table presents the group's financial and non-financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value at 28 February 2021:

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss			
Equity securities			4 081
Trading derivatives			
South Africa CPI hedge			
Non-financial assets at fair value through profit or loss			
Investment properties			703 506
Total assets			707 587
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		-	Restated
Trading derivatives			
Cross currency and interest rate swap		7 731	
Derivatives used for hedging			
Interest rate contracts		347	
Financial liabilities at amortised cost			
Preference shares		49 574	52
Borrowings			381 669
Total liabilities		57 652	381 721

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the year-end. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the group is the current bid price.

The carrying amounts reported in the statement of financial position approximate fair values. Discounted cash flow models are used for trade and loan receivables. The discount yields in these models use calculated rates that reflect the return a market participant would expect to receive on instruments with similar remaining maturities, cash flow patterns, credit risk, collateral and interest rates.

The fair value of investment properties is based on rental yield valuations and vacancy rates at the year-end. The key observable inputs are rental yields and vacancy rates.

Refer note 2.3 for a sensitivity analysis.

The fair value of financial liabilities for disclosure purposes is estimated by discounting the future contractual cash flows at the current market interest rate that is available to the group for similar financial instruments.

There were no transfers between the levels 1 and 2 and 3 during the year.

Reconciliation of recurring level 3 fair value financial instruments: Investment Properties - refer note 2.2 Financial assets - refer note 10.1.1

35 Related parties

Group

Related party relationships exist between the company, its subsidiaries and the directors of the company. See page 121 for details of major shareholders and directors' interest and page 109 for its subsidiaries.

Non-executive director K R Collins received property consulting fees of £21 252 from Tradegro S.à r.l. during the year. These fees are disclosed in note 26.2.2

Chairman and non-executive director CH Wiese is also a significant shareholder in Shoprite Holdings Ltd, and a director and significant shareholder in Brait PLC, which lease properties from the group.

Related party loans include a loan of £258 471 (2021:£255 154) from Africol Property Investments (Pty) Limited, being sellers or affiliated to the sellers of the Namibia properties acquired in terms of the Collins group property acquisition in 2016. The loan is disclosed in note 23.1

	GROUP	
	2022 £'000	2021 £'000
Loans receivable include the following related party loans receivable/(payable) include the following loans to companies whose directors or shareholders also serve on the board of Nguni Property Fund Ltd: Loan to Nguni Property Services (Pty) Ltd The loan is disclosed in note 8.6	71	70
Short term borrowings include the following related party loan payable to Demashuwa Property Developers (Pty) Ltd, the 50% partner in Steps JV owned by the associate company Steps Towers Property Investments (Pty) Ltd and 50% JV partner in MegaCentre JV The loan payable is disclosed in note 23.2	979	1 315
Loans receivable include the following related party loans advanced to key management for the acquisition of equity interests in the group AS Trust (FH Esterhuyse) – 1 664 490 shares Eastwick Road Ltd (D Wheble) – 10% of The Boutique Workplace Company Ltd The loans are disclosed in note 8.3	897 880	933 859
All joint venture arrangements and joint operations and loans receivable from/payable to joint ventures are disclosed in note 6		
All associates and loans receivable from/payable to associates are disclosed in note 7		
All intergroup transactions have been eliminated in the annual financial statements and there are no other material transactions with related parties, except as set out in note 5		
Details of the directors shareholding are disclosed elsewhere in the annual financial statements. Details of directors remuneration is disclosed in note 26.2		
The executives of all operating companies are seen as key management personnel.		
The compensation of key management consist of: Salaries and short-term/termination benefits	1348	1 274
Key management compensation was paid to: Executive directors and prescribed officers	1348	1 274



Notes (continued)

35 Related parties (continued)

Related party relationships exist between the company, its subsidiaries and the directors of the company. The following significant operating transactions, which were carried out principally with related parties within the group, have a material effect on the operating results and financial position of the company:

	COMP	ANY
	2022 R'000	2021 R'000
Directors' emoluments	2 268	2 491
Interest income from loans to subsidiary – refer note 27	57 726	67 015

Dividend distributions to shareholders are disclosed in note 16.3 Year-end balances with related parties are disclosed in note 5.2

36 Share based payments

- 36.1 An employee share option scheme, the Tradehold Limited Employee Share Trust ("ESOP"), was adopted in the 2017 financial year. The maximum number of shares that can be awarded under the ESOP is 7 806 644. The options granted under the ESOP are exercisable at the market price of the shares on the date of Tradehold board approval of the award, in three equal tranches on the fourth, fifth and sixth anniversary of the board approval date, provided that the employee is still employed on such exercise date. The fair value at the date of acceptance of the award by the employee (the "Grant Date") is estimated using a binomial pricing model, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the options were granted. There is no cash settlement of the options.
- 36.2 There were no share options awarded to employees of the group in terms of the ESOP during the year (2021: 1419 209) Share options outstanding at the end of the year have the following expiry dates and exercise prices:

Grant date	Expiry date	Exercise price (ZAR)	28 February 2022 and 28 February 2021
Sep-18	Sep-22	15.10	6 952
	Sep-23	15.10	6 952
	Sep-24	15.10	6 950
Nov-18	Nov-22	15.10	114 921
	Nov-23	15.10	114 921
	Nov-24	15.10	114 917
Aug-19	Aug-23	11.56	390 459
	Aug-24	11.56	390 459
	Aug-25	11.56	390 457
Aug-20	Aug-24	8.07	473 070
	Aug-25	8.07	473 070
	Aug-26	8.07	473 069
			2 956 197

Number of options at

	GROUP
	2022 £'000
No options lapsed during the year (2021: nil).	
For the year ended 28 February 2022, Tradehold has recognised a share-based payment expense in the statement of changes in equity of	107

At 28 February 2022, there are 4 850 447 (2021: 4 850 447) shares available for utilisation under the ESOP.

37 Going concern

The group has prepared financial forecasts based on detailed operational cash flow forecasts, for the 18 months to 31 August 2023. After servicing all interest and amortisation on borrowings, the forecasts show sufficient cash levels as a buffer against unforeseen events.

Despite the adverse effect of the Covid-19 pandemic, group cash balances have remained healthy at £20.2 million (down by 20.4% from 2021 but only down by 13.9% from 2020 levels).

The group results have shown considerable improvement since the previous year, when the Covid-19 pandemic first adversely impacted the group results:

- revenue has increased by 6.7% (2021: decreased by 21%);
- investment properties were valued upwards by £15.7 million (2021: devalued by £33 million);
- net profit has increased to £20.3 million compare to the prior year loss of £39.7 million (or loss of £29 million after adjusting for the Collins once-off breakage fees in 2021);
- earnings from joint venture have increased from a loss of £11.4 million in 2021 (of which £8.2 million is disclosed as an impairment loss on loans to JV's) to a profit of £290 000 (after an impairment loss on JV loans of £722 000);
- the current ratio is still in a net current liability position, with a deficit of £54.3 million at the year end, but this is due to the reclassification of former long-term borrowings refinanced successfully after the year end;
- the loan to value ratio has improved to 62% from 64% in 2021, thus allowing for more headroom on borrowing covenants.

Debt covenants are compliant throughout the group, with the exception of the RMB B listed preference shares debt (£55.7 million) and the HSBC facility of Boutique (£5.2 million). Full covenant waivers have since been obtained for both facilities. The Waverley HSBC facility (£14.3 million) was in breach for part of the year, but is now compliant.

RMB preference shares

Three (2021: four) out of six RMB B preference shares covenants were in breach at the reporting date as presented below:

RMB covenants - group

1. Issuer Loan to Value not more than 65%	61.98% compliant (2021: 63.99% compliant)
2. Interest Cover Ratio not less than 1.3 times	2.58 compliant (2021: 2.34 compliant)
3. Intrinsic NAV not less than £300 million	£285.6 million, breach of £14.4 million (2021: £269 million, breach of £31 million)

RMB covenants - entity

4. Loan to Value portfolio properties not more than 65%	85.1% breach – cure required £13.1 million (2021: 80.30% breach – cure required £10.9 million)
5. Interest Cover Ratio portfolio properties not less than 2.25	2.94 compliant (2021: 1.61 breach)
6. Vacancy Rate portfolio properties not less than 85%	62.4% breach (2021: 80.70% breach)

The main reason for the covenant 3. Intrinsic NAV breach is the investment property devaluations on the United Kingdom properties in the prior year.

The main reason for the remaining covenant breaches is the adverse performance of the main funded asset, Market Place Bolton, due to a loss of anchor tenants during the pandemic in the previous financial year, exacerbated by government enforced closures for most of the previous financial year. The RMB facility funds several Moorgarth assets, and the debt has continued to be serviced through Moorgarth operational cash.

Subsequent to the reporting date, RMB has waived all covenant breaches, and the B Preference Share facility has been formally extended until 31 August 2023.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Tradehold Limited and its subsidiaries for the year ended 28 February 2022

Notes (continued)

37 Going concern (continued)

Management is comfortable that the group will have sufficient liquidity at its disposal to service as well as repay/refinance this debt to long term through the following strategies:

- sufficient liquidity available in the Collins Group, which is forecast to increase;
- proceeds from the disposal of three assets already earmarked for sale in the United Kingdom (including the liquidation of an interest in a property fund); and
- proceeds from the disposal of assets in Africa outside South Africa.

In addition, management believes significant progress will be made in the coming months on letting the voids at Market Place Bolton which are expected to have a positive effect on valuations.

Boutique

All Boutique look back covenants have been waived during the period. EBITDA based Interest Cover Ratio (ICR) calculations have been hit hard by the impact Covid-19 had on trading. EBITDA is recovering strongly but it will take time for that recovery to be reflected in look back testing covenant calculations. HSBC are supportive whilst the business recovers and have waived covenants in the year as required. HSBC have provided verbal assurance that waivers will be provided against any future covenant breaches, although these will be granted as and when required, as is the nature of HSBC's operations and consistent with the way in which covenant waivers have been issued to date. Boutique has fully serviced its interest and debt repayments over the Covid-19 affected period and holds cash reserves of £2 million at 28 February 2022. Boutique's cash flow forecasts show the continued service of interest and capital and a positive cash position throughout the period to August 2023. Forecasts show that all forward looking covenant tests will pass during the following financial year and look back tests will approach compliance by the final quarter of the 2023 financial year. This information has been shared with HSBC and HSBC have indicated continued support of waivers required. A summary of the waivers granted to date is set out below:

	Quarter to 20.7.21	Quarter to 20.10.21	Quarter to 20.1.22	Quarter to 20.4.22
Historic ICR (looking back)	-0.625	-1.291	-5.856	-8.82
Test	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Historic Debt Service Cover Ratio (looking back)	-0.171	-0.341	-1.526	-2.277
Test	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
Status	waived	waived	waived	waived

The directors of Boutique believe it is appropriate for Boutique to be considered a going concern for the following reasons:

- Covenant breaches which may be considered an area of risk were caused by impacts of trading through Covid-19, this was a factor
 that impacted the whole economy and was not reflective of Boutique's trading performance of ability to continue to trade.
- Boutique has made a recovery from this situation and is forecasting profits for the next financial year
- The breaches in question have either been formally waived by HSBC, thus pose no risk, or for future breaches assurance has been obtained of the ongoing support of HSBC to waive these, it is simply an internal process of HSBC that waivers are only issued in 6 monthly instalments.
- Breaches within its future forecasting are purely in relation to look back periods, Boutique has already successfully traded through these periods, so these periods' results are not reflective of the going concern of the business moving forward.
- Throughout the period of covenant breach Boutique continued to meet its financing obligations; breaches were purely a reporting issue and did not impact the operational and financial cash flow performance of the business.
- Future cashflow projections show that Boutique is able to meet future financial obligations; the only cashflow restrictions shown in the forecast are caused by future expansion, which will only go ahead if provided with group financing support. Should such support be unavailable, the planned expansion projects will be put on hold and operational cashflows will support the liabilities to HSBC.
- HSBC is not the only source of financing for Boutique; if HSBC were to withdraw its funding, Boutique is confident of its ability to draw on intergroup funding to bridge the financing gap until another lender is identified.

Waverley

Although Waverley Market in Edinburgh (held in a joint venture and thus not consolidated) required Interest Cover Ratio (ICR) covenant waivers during the year due to the enforced Covid-19 closure period, its HSBC facility is now fully covenant compliant. This facility is secured by the property, and as such, not guaranteed by any Tradehold group company.

HSBC have continued to be supportive, and a formal covenant waiver for the breach at April 2021 was obtained. As collections take time to recover to historic levels, HSBC addressed subsequent ICR tests at risk, by reducing the required ICR and Debt Service Cover Ratios(DSCR) for July and October 2021. Since then Covid-19 restrictions have been lifted by the Scottish government, rent recoveries have improved and new lettings are now generating substantially greater income. As a result of the positive improvements in rent collections all covenants are now fully compliant.

Following the letting of substantial space to the Department for Work and Pensions, covenants are expected to be met throughout the 2023 financial year.

A summary of the covenant tests for the year is set out below:

	Quarter to 20.4.21	Quarter to 20.7.21	Quarter to 20.10.21	Quarter to 20.1.22	Quarter to 20.4.22
Historic ICR (looking back)	124.7%	186.7%	254.3%	275.7%	305.7%
Test	200%	175%	175%	200%	200%
Historic DSCR (looking back)	78.5	116.7%	158.7%	171.9%	193.4%
Test	125%	110%	110%	125%	125%
Status	waived	reduced	reduced	compliant	compliant

Net current ratio

Although the group is reporting a net current liability position, the reason is mainly due to the following adjustments which, once reclassified to long-term in the coming financial year, are expected to restore the group to a comfortable net current asset position:

- (i) reclassification of the RMB preference share borrowings of £49 million and the related derivative of £6.7 million to current borrowing, due to the scheduled repayment date of June 2022. This facility has been formally extended after the reporting date, by 14 months until 31 August 2023.
- (ii) reclassification of Africa operations borrowings of £3.2 million secured by a property with a long lease to BAT in the process of being refinanced for a further 5 year term, to current borrowings. The refinance process is advanced but not yet completed at the reporting date.

Management is confident that the borrowings will be successfully refinanced, and that the group's significant net current liability position will return to a net current asset position by the next reporting date.

The group has strong operational and financial capacity to continue operations throughout the going concern period and beyond, sound banking relationships with its funders, as well as strategies and opportunities to release cash for liquidity if required. The directors therefore consider the going concern assumption to be appropriate in the presentation of the financial statements as at 28 February 2022.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Tradehold Limited and its subsidiaries for the year ended 28 February 2022

Notes (continued)

38 Events after the reporting period

The entity is in breach of several of its financial covenants measured at the reporting date on its redeemable listed B preference shares issued to FirstRand Bank Ltd (RMB), and RMB has, subsequent to the reporting date, waived all non-compliance as well as extended the facility, which is redeemable on 20 June 2022, up to 31 August 2023 - refer note 18.4

Disposal of certain investment properties in South Africa have been agreed to with independent third parties after reporting date. As such the properties are shown as part of investment property until such time as the conditions pass. The decisions to sell the assets were taken after reporting date and therefore the requirements of IFRS 5 were not met.

Assets held for sale as shown in note 11 are highly probable to have all unconditional sale terms fulfilled after the reporting period.

The recent floods in parts of KwaZulu-Natal have affected nine Collins group investment properties. Management currently estimates the cost of the flood damage at around R100 million, against which the business is adequately insured. Clearance of the flooded sites is underway, and the full extent of the damage can only be assessed once this process has been completed.

Subsequent to the year end an offer to acquire all the assets and liabilities of the United Kingdom operations Moorgarth and Boutique was received. The offer is subject to a number of conditions including vendor finance and shareholder approval. The Board has agreed to progress the proposed disposal and the legal and regulatory process to give effect thereto has commenced. A cautionary announcement in this regard was published on SENS on 23 May 2022.

39 Segment information

Segments are reported in a manner that is consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker ("CODM").

The CODM is the person or group that allocates resources to and assesses the performance of the operating segments of an entity. The group has determined that its CODM is made up of the executive board of directors of the group.

The operating segments have been determined based on the reports reviewed by the executive board of directors in making strategic decisions.

The executive board of directors monitor the business based on the following operating segments:

Property - United Kingdom (Moorgarth)

Property - South Africa (Collins group)

Property - Austria (Collins group)

Property - Namibia (Nguni group)

Property - rest of Africa

Serviced Office – United Kingdom (Boutique)

There have been no amendments to the operating segments since the previous annual report.

The "rest of Africa" segment comprises properties in Zambia and Mozambique, which have been aggregated into one reportable segment as they share similar operations, and the CODM monitors them as one segment.

The operating segments derive their revenue primarily from rental income from lessees and revenue from serviced office. All of the group's business activities and operating segments are reported within the above segments.

The executive directors assesses the performance of the operating segments based on operating profit.

The amounts provided to the board of directors in respect of total assets and total liabilities are measured in a manner consistent with that of the annual financial statements. These assets and liabilities are allocated based on the operations of the segment and the physical location of the asset. As all assets and liabilities have been allocated to the operating segments, reconciliations of operating segments' assets to total assets, and of operating segments' liabilities to total liabilities, are not presented.

The segment information provided to the CODM for the operating segments for the year ended 28 February 2022 is as follows (in £'000):

			Propert	·v			Serviced Office		
	United Kingdom including Joint Ventures	United Kingdom IFRS and consolidation adjustments	South Africa	Austria	Namibia	Rest of Africa	United Kingdom	Other	Group total
	Моог	garth	Collin	18	Nguni	Tradehold Africa	Boutique		
Condensed statement of comprehensive income Total segment revenue									
(external customers) Intersegment revenue/(costs)	12 382	(6 424) 2 990	46 565	3 366	2 975	2 218	18 157 (2 990)		79 239
Other income Foreign exchange gains	535	(183)	2 336	(520)	71	29		(57)	2735
and losses Provision for bad debts Unrecovered property costs	420 (2 321)	(89) 693	539 (198) (2 035)	(538)	328	217 (69)	(83)	166	384 378 (3 732)
Other operating costs	(4 589)	8 553	(6 699)	(1 495)	(656)	(472)	(15 783)	(759)	(21 898)
EBITDA	6 427	5 540	40 508	1337	2718	1923	(699)	(650)	57 106
Depreciation, impairment	/ >		()			(1)	((
and amortisation	(77)	20	(420)			(4)	(1274)	(5.15)	(1757)
Trading profit per entity	6 350	5 560	40 088	1337	2718	1919	(1973)	(649)	55 349
Profit on disposal of investment property			1640						1 640
Fair value adjustment on			1 040						1 040
investment property	(1372)	(9)	14867	2 648	(494)	65			15 705
Fair value adjustment on	(10.2)	(6)	1.00.	20.0	(101)				10.00
right of use assets		(5 563)							(5 563)
Profit on disposal PPE		, í	1						` 1 [']
Profit on disposal of									
financial assets	307		20	13				(8)	332
Fair value gain/(loss) on									
financial assets	431	(>	(1745)				(:>	(303)	(1617)
Operating profit/(loss)	5716	(13)	54 871	3 998	2 224	1984	(1973)	(961)	65 846
Finance income	1 166	(22)	1 468	_	138	_	21	1817	4 588
Finance cost – lease liabilities Finance cost (notional interest		(2 409)	(26)				721		(1714)
allocation per segment based									
on debt utilisation)	(5 274)	2 278	(22 932)	(405)	(1307)	(488)	(244)	(2 296)	(30 668)
Loss from joint venture	(02/4)	1012	(LL 00L)	(400)	(1007)	(400)	(L++)	(2 200)	1012
Loss from associated		1015							_ O.L.
companies	_	_	_			_	_	_	
Profit before taxation	1608	846	33 381	3 593	1 055	1 496	(1475)	(1440)	39 064
Income tax expense	1979	(128)	(10 466)	(17)	(326)	(129)		(201)	(9 288)
Profit before									
non-controlling interest	3 587	718	22 915	3 576	729	1 367	(1 475)	(1 641)	29 776
Non-controlling interest	_	_	(9 776)		(7)	155	130		(9 498)
Net profit for the year	3 587	718	13 139	3 576	722	1 522	(1345)	(1 641)	20 278

$Notes \ (continued)$

39 Segment information (continued)

The segment information provided to the CODM for the operating segments for the year ended 28 February 2022 is as follows (in £'000):

	Property					Serviced Office			
	United Kingdom including Joint Ventures	United Kingdom IFRS and consolidation adjustments	South Africa	Austria	Namibia	Rest of Africa	United Kingdom	Other	Group total
	Moo	rgarth	Colli	ns	Nguni	Tradehold Africa	Boutique		
Condensed statement of financial position									
Investment properties Property plant and	195 904	(49 407)	433 067	30 164	34 780	22 099			666 607
equipment Right-of-use assets Intangible assets	3 652	(12) (9 133) (37)	2 170 296			29	2 047 46 020 8 068		7 886 37 184 8 031
Financial assets Investment in joint ventures Investment in associates	4 458 21 255 —	(2 152) —	2 139 —	90	56 979 6 009	_	_	(2 229)	4 514 20 082 6 009
Deferred taxation Cash Assets held for sale	2 701 5 077 15 521	307 (1272)	709 9 087 1 515	1 475	1 198 213	2 654 1 989	1976	1679	7 569 20 224 17 036
Other receivables Total assets	9 274 257 842	(6 148) (6 7 8 5 1)	22 604 471 586	31 729	443 43 678	2 110 28 881	6 092 64 203	896 347	35 273 830 415
Borrowings (notional allocation per segment		(0.002)							
based on debt utilisation) Lease liabilities	152 031	(44 582) (9 428)	276 929 230	13 285	19 892 —	7301	5 168 46 316	182 —	430 207 37 118
Deferred revenue Deferred tax Other payables	5 087	3 892 — (7 418)	906 43 527 2 354	3 992	2 616 403	888 471 3 991	_ 10 042	_ _ 227	5 686 46 614 18 676
Total liabilities	157 118	(57 536)	323 947	17 276	22 911	12 651	61 526	408	538 301
Non-controlling interest Group borrowings Shareholders equity	75 545 25 179	126 (14670) 4227	53 898 (18 547) 112 288	- 12870 1583	(24) 13 477 7 316	(1813) 12182 5861	(333) 6 001 (2 991)	— (86 858) 86 797	51 854 — 240 260
Total equity	100 724	(10 315)	147 639	14 453	20 767	16 230	2 677	(61)	292 114
Total assets include additions to the following non-current assets: Additions to property, plant									
and equipment Additions to investment	371		119						490
properties	501		4 649						5 150

The segment information provided to the CODM for the operating segments for the year ended 28 February 2021 is as follows (in £'000):

			Propert	ty			Serviced Office		
	United Kingdom including Joint Ventures	United Kingdom IFRS and consolidation adjustments	South Africa	Austria	Namibia	Rest of Africa	United Kingdom	Other	Group total
	Моог	rgarth	Collin	าร	Nguni	Tradehold Africa	Boutique		
Condensed statement of comprehensive income									
Total segment revenue (external customers) Intersegment revenue/(costs)	11906	(5 291) 2 931	43 937		3 001	2319	18 401 (2 931)	(-)	74 274
Other income Foreign exchange gains and losses	1 844 —	(1513)	437 —		239	45 780	145 —	(5) (181)	1 193 599
Provision for bad debts Unrecovered property costs Other operating costs	(1 660) (2 471) (3 803)	(7 813) 696 (2 029)	(88) (5 104)		(26) (848)	(194) (518)	(5 619)	(764)	(9 587) (1 969) (18 685)
EBITDA	5 816	(13 019)	39 182	_	2 366	2 432	9 996	(950)	45 825
Depreciation, impairment	(007)	00	(00.4)		(11)	(4)	(1.704)		(0.050)
and amortisation Trading profit per entity	(227) 5 589	20 (12 999)	(394) 38 788	_	(11) 2 355	(4) 2 428	(1 734) 8 262	(950)	(2 350) 43 475
Profit on disposal of investment property Fair value adjustment on			(817)				0 202	(888)	(817)
investment property Fair value adjustment on right of use assets	(33 516)	11 925 1 687	(10 825)		(453)	(189)	(7 263)		(33 058)
Profit on disposal PPE Loss on disposal of financial	(10)		4						4
assets Impairment of goodwill Fair value gain/(loss) on	(10)		(52)						(62)
financial assets	(610)		(1376)					(185)	(2 171)
Operating profit/(loss) Finance income	(28 575)	613	25 722	_	1902	2 239	999	(1 135)	1765
Finance income Finance cost – lease liabilities Finance cost (notional interest	570 (356)	780	1798 (29)		162	_	(2 368)	2 207	5310 (1973)
allocation per segment based on debt utilisation) Loss from joint venture Loss from associated	(4 987) —	1 729 (3 219)	(34 248) —		(1 553) —	(630) —	(279) –	(2 546)	(42 512) (3 219)
companies		_			(474)	_		_	(474)
Profit before taxation	(33 348)	477	(6 757)		37	1609	(1648)	(1474)	(41 103)
Income tax expense	2 175	(477)	(1971)		(41)	(333)	133	(319)	(833)
Profit before non-controlling interest	(31 173)		(8 728)	_	(4)	1 276	(1515)	(1793)	(41 936)
Non-controlling interest	(01110)	_	1796		27	284	120	(± 133)	2 227
Net profit for the year	(31 173)		(6 932)	_	23	1 560	(1395)	(1793)	(39 709)

Tradehold Limited and its subsidiaries for the year ended 28 February 2022

$Notes \ (continued)$

39 Segment information (continued)

The segment information provided to the CODM for the operating segments for the year ended 28 February 2021 is as follows (in £'000):

			Proper	ty			Serviced Office		
	United Kingdom including Joint Ventures	United Kingdom IFRS and consolidation adjustments	South Africa	Austria	Namibia	Rest of Africa	United Kingdom	Other	Group total
	Моо	rgarth	Colli	ns	Nguni	Tradehold Africa	Boutique		
Condensed statement of									
financial position									
Investment properties	213 241	(50 343)	415 417	28 826	34 841	20 883			662 866
Property plant and	210211	(00010)	110 117	LOGLO	01011	20000			002 000
equipment	3 672	(31)	2 502		2	31	3 006		9 181
Right-of-use assets	5 833	(17 567)	301		_	01	52 073		40 640
Intangible assets	0 000	(37)	001				8 068		8 031
Financial assets	4 028	(61)	1 919		53		0 000	(1919)	4 081
Investments carried at fair	1020		1010		00			(1010)	1001
value through profit and loss									
Investment in joint ventures	20 325	(2654)			1315				18 985
Investment in associates	_	_	_		5 468	_	_	_	5 468
Deferred taxation	795	432	1 952		1207	2 158	23		6 567
Cash	4 993	(963)	8 336	1122	241	3 211	7 334	1134	25 408
Assets held for sale		(000)	954			0			954
Other receivables	10 491	(3 795)	19 438	604	519	2 044	4 345	1 437	35 082
Total assets	263 378	(74 958)	450 819	30 552	43 646	28 327	74 849	652	817 263
Borrowings (notional									
allocation per segment based									
on debt utilisation)	154 943	(45 044)	281 407	13 772	20 911	7 321	5 973	89	439 373
Lease liabilities	5 833	(17 567)	236		_	_	52 073	_	40 575
Deferred revenue	_	_	1136		_	798	4 566	_	6 500
Deferred tax	_	_	37 752		2 289	188	_	_	40 229
Other payables	6 141	(2 310)	3 351	1570	428	3 589	7 740	318	20 826
Total liabilities	166 917	(64 921)	323 882	15 342	23 628	11 896	70 352	407	547 503
Al			40.077		(01)	(4.050)	(¬¬`		44===
Non-controlling interest	_	- (10100)	46 277		(31)	(1658)	(77)	-	44 511
Group borrowings	93 731	(10 163)	(200)	15010	12 484	14 519	6 000	(116 371)	-
Shareholders equity	2 730	126	80 860	15 210	7 565	3 570	(1 426)	116 616	225 249
Total equity	96 461	(10 037)	126 937	15 210	20 018	16 431	4 497	245	269 760
Total assets include additions to the following non-current assets:									
Additions to property, plant and equipment Additions to investment	160		252						413
properties	3 744		44 817		7				48 567
Additions to goodwill	10				·				10

Tradehold Limited and its subsidiaries for the year ended 28 February 2022

Interest in subsidiaries

Tradegro Holdings (Pty) Ltd Malta/South Africa Luxembourg/ Switzerland Tradegro (UK) Ltd United Kingdom subsidiaries Moorgarth Holdings (Luxembourg) S.à r.l. Luxembourg Moorgarth Group Ltd United Kingdom Luxembourg Switzerland United Kingdom £27 275 100 100 Investment holding a treasury Tradegro (UK) Ltd United Kingdom £27 275 100 100 Investment holding a treasury Luxembourg Moorgarth Holdings (Luxembourg) S.à r.l. Luxembourg Luxembourg £27 275 100 100 Investment holding a treasury Luxembourg Moorgarth Group Ltd United Kingdom £215 100 100 Investment holding a treasury Luxembourg £25 100 100 Investment holding a treasury Luxembourg £25 100 100 Property investment Moorgarth Properties (Luxembourg) S.à r.l. Luxembourg £15 156 067 100 Property investment London Office S.à r.l. Luxembourg £3 599 150 100 Property investment Inception Living S.à r.l. Luxembourg £47 174 100 Property investment The Boutique Workplace Company Ltd United Kingdom £1 90 90 Serviced office provice	nd
Tradegro S.à r.l. Luxembourg/ Switzerland United Kingdom subsidiaries Moorgarth Holdings (Luxembourg) S.à r.l. Inception Holdings S.à r.l. Luxembourg Luxembourg Luxembourg S.à r.l. Luxembourg S.a r.l. S.a r	.nd
Switzerland United Kingdom subsidiaries Moorgarth Holdings (Luxembourg) S.à r.l. Luxembourg Inception Holdings S.à r.l. Luxembourg Moorgarth Properties (Luxembourg) S.à r.l. Luxembourg E15 156 067 Moorgarth Properties (Luxembourg) S.à r.l. Luxembourg £15 156 067 Luxembourg £10 100 Investment holding a linception Holdings S.à r.l. Luxembourg £15 156 067 Luxembourg £17 174 Luxembourg £17 174 Luxembourg £17 174 Luxembourg Luxembourg £17 174 Luxembourg £17 174 Luxembourg £17 174 Luxembourg Luxembourg £17 174 Luxembourg £17 175	nd
United Kingdom subsidiaries£2100DormantMoorgarth Holdings (Luxembourg) S.à r.l.Luxembourg£27 275100100Investment holdingMoorgarth Group LtdUnited Kingdom£215100100Investment holding aInception Holdings S.à r.l.Luxembourg£12 500100100Property investmentMoorgarth Properties (Luxembourg) S.à r.l.Luxembourg£15 156 067100100Property investmentLondon Office S.à r.l.Luxembourg£3 599 150100100Property investmentInception Living S.à r.l.Luxembourg£47 174100100Property investmentThe Boutique Workplace Company LtdUnited Kingdom£19090Serviced office provided	
Moorgarth Holdings (Luxembourg) S.à r.l.Luxembourg£27 275100100Investment holdingMoorgarth Group LtdUnited Kingdom£215100100Investment holding atInception Holdings S.à r.l.Luxembourg£12 500100100Property investmentMoorgarth Properties (Luxembourg) S.à r.l.Luxembourg£15 156 067100100Property investmentLondon Office S.à r.l.Luxembourg£3 599 150100100Property investmentInception Living S.à r.l.Luxembourg£47 174100100Property investmentThe Boutique Workplace Company LtdUnited Kingdom£19090Serviced office provided	
Moorgarth Group LtdUnited Kingdom£215100100Investment holding aInception Holdings S.à r.l.Luxembourg£12 500100100Property investmentMoorgarth Properties (Luxembourg) S.à r.l.Luxembourg£15 156 067100100Property investmentLondon Office S.à r.l.Luxembourg£3 599 150100100Property investmentInception Living S.à r.l.Luxembourg£47 174100100Property investmentThe Boutique Workplace Company LtdUnited Kingdom£19090Serviced office provided	
Inception Holdings S.à r.l. Moorgarth Properties (Luxembourg) S.à r.l. Luxembourg £15 156 067 Luxembourg £3 599 150 Luxembourg Luxembourg £3 599 150 Luxembourg Luxembourg £47 174 Luxembourg Luxembourg £47 174 Luxembourg Luxembourg £47 174 Luxembourg Luxembourg Luxembourg £47 174 Luxembourg Luxembourg Luxembourg Luxembourg £47 174 Luxembourg Luxembo	
Moorgarth Properties (Luxembourg) S.à r.l. Luxembourg £15 156 067 100 Property investment London Office S.à r.l. Luxembourg £3 599 150 100 100 Property investment Inception Living S.à r.l. Luxembourg £47 174 100 100 Property investment The Boutique Workplace Company Ltd United Kingdom £1 90 90 Serviced office provided in the service of the service o	nd treasury
London Office S.à r.l. Luxembourg \$\pmu 3 599 150 \\ Inception Living S.à r.l. Luxembourg \$\pmu 47 174 \\ United Kingdom \$\pmu 100 \\ \pmu 47 174 \\ \pmu 90 \\ \pmu 90 \\ Serviced office provided to the content of the content	
Inception Living S.à r.l. Luxembourg £47 174 100 Property investment The Boutique Workplace Company Ltd United Kingdom £1 90 Serviced office provided in the service of the servi	
The Boutique Workplace Company Ltd United Kingdom £1 90 90 Serviced office provided in the Boutique Workplace Company Ltd United Kingdom £1 90 90 Serviced office provided in the Boutique Workplace Company Ltd United Kingdom £1 90 90 Serviced office provided in the Boutique Workplace Company Ltd United Kingdom £1 90 90 Serviced office provided in the Boutique Workplace Company Ltd United Kingdom £1 90 90 Serviced office provided in the Boutique Workplace Company Ltd United Kingdom £1 90 90 Serviced office provided in the Boutique Workplace Company Ltd United Kingdom £1 90 90 Serviced office provided in the Boutique Workplace Company Ltd United Kingdom £1 90 90 Serviced office provided in the Boutique Workplace Company Ltd United Kingdom £1 90 90 Serviced office provided in the Boutique Workplace Company Ltd United Kingdom Workplace Company Ltd United	
Ventia Ltd United Kingdom £1 050 90 Serviced office provided in the control of th	
Queen Street Business Centre Ltd United Kingdom £1 90 90 Serviced office provided in the control of the control	
Golden Square Business Centre Ltd United Kingdom £1 90 90 Serviced office provided and the square Business Centre Ltd	
St John Street Busines Centre Ltd United Kingdom £1 90 90 Serviced office provided in the street Busines Centre Ltd	
Thomas Street Business Centre Ltd United Kingdom £100 90 90 Serviced office provice	
Margaret Street Business Centre Ltd United Kingdom £100 90 Serviced office provice	
John Street Business Centre Ltd United Kingdom £100 90 Serviced office provice	
Queen Street (City) Business Centre Ltd United Kingdom £100 90 90 Serviced office provided in the Control of th	
Farringdon Street Business Centre Ltd United Kingdom £100 90 Serviced office provices and the state of the st	
Bedford Square Business Centre Ltd United Kingdom £100 90 90 Serviced office provices and the state of the st	
Christopher Street Business Centre Ltd United Kingdom £100 90 Serviced office provided of the	
Whitefriars Street Business Centre Ltd United Kingdom £100 90 Serviced office provided of the	
Southampton Place Business Centre Ltd United Kingdom £100 90 90 Serviced office provided with Mindledon Business Centre Ltd United Kingdom £100 90 90 Serviced office provided of the provided	
Wimbledon Business Centre Ltd United Kingdom £100 90 90 Serviced office provided Wandle Point Management Ltd United Kingdom £100 100 Property investment	ier
Moorgarth Maple Ltd (formerly Cairnduff United Kingdom £1 100 Property investment	
Developments Rutherglen)	
RSP Investments Ltd United Kingdom £1 100 100 Financial investment	holding
PM and U Ltd (formerly Moorgarth Property United Kingdom £1 100 100 Property managemer	nt
Management Ltd)	
Moorgarth Site Services Ltd United Kingdom £1 100 Property managemer	nt
Moorgarth Properties Ltd United Kingdom £1 100 100 Property investment	
The Boutique Retail Company Ltd (formerly United Kingdom £1 100 100 Dormant Moorgarth Leisure Ltd)	
Moorgarth Property Investments Ltd United Kingdom £1 100 Property investment	
Moorgarth Retail Ltd United Kingdom £1 100 100 Property investment	
Moorgarth Living Ltd United Kingdom £1 100 100 Property investment	
Moorgarth Euston Ltd United Kingdom £1 100 100 Property investment	
Moorgarth Maple (Luxembourg) S.à r.l. Luxembourg £1100 000 100 Investment holding	
Africa subsidiaries	
Tradehold Africa Ltd Mauritius USD100 100 Investment holding	
TC Mozambique Properties Ltd Mauritius USD100 75 75 Investment holding	
Tete Hollow Limitada Mozambique MZN50 000 100 100 Property letting	
Tradehold Mozambique Limitada Mozambique MZN50 000 75 75 Property letting	
Danbury Properties Ltd Mauritius USD100 100 Investment holding	
First Properties (Pty) Ltd Zambia ZMW 500 000 100 100 Property letting	
Tete Hollow Mauritius Ltd Mauritius USD100 100 Investment holding TC Tete Properties Ltd Mauritius USD100 75 75 Investment holding	

Tradehold Limited and its subsidiaries for the year ended 28 February 2022

Interest in subsidiaries (continued)

Name of entity	Place of business/ country of incorporation	Issued Share Capital	Percen share held by g	es	Principal activities
			2022 %	2021 %	
United Kingdom subsidiaries (continued)					
Tradehold API Ltd	Mauritius	USD200	75	75	Investment holding
Atterbury Matola Mauritius Ltd	Mauritius	USD100	75	75	Investment holding
Atterbury Pemba Properties Ltd	Mauritius	USD12	75	75	Investment holding
Atterbury Pemba Mauritius Ltd	Mauritius	USD2	67	67	Investment holding
Pemba Investment Company Lda	Mozambique	MZN110 000	68	68	Property letting
Atterbury Matola Lda	Mozambique	MZN20 000	75	75	Property letting
South Africa subsidiaries					
Collins Property Projects (Pty) Ltd	South Africa	ZAR2 452 186.792	74.3	74.3	Property management services
Imbali Props 21 (Pty) Ltd	South Africa	ZAR434 647 036	100	100	Property letting
Saddle Path Props 69 (Pty) Ltd	South Africa	ZAR28 384 131	100	100	Property letting
Dimopoint (Pty) Ltd	South Africa	ZAR233 545 200	70	70	Property letting
Applemint 24 (Pty) Ltd	South Africa	ZAR100	68.9	68.9	Property letting
Seculotte Trading 7 (Pty) Ltd	South Africa	ZAR240	50	50.0	Property letting
Colkru Investments (Pty) Ltd	South Africa	ZAR100	90	90.0	Property letting
Colkru Developments (Pty) Ltd	South Africa	ZAR100	75	75.0	Property development
Ifana Investments (Pty) Ltd	South Africa	ZAR260	50	50	Property letting
Colltrade West (Pty) Ltd	South Africa	ZAR100	100	_	Property development
Vergelegen Property Investment (Pty) Ltd	South Africa	ZAR100	90	_	Property development
Austria subsidiaries					
Collins AUS Holdings GmbH	Austria	EUR 17.500	100	100	Investment holding
Collins AUS Investments GmbH	Austria	EUR 17.500	100	100	Investment holding
BM 521 RIE GmbH	Austria	EUR 35.000	100	100	Property letting
BM 778 SAL L GmbH	Austria	EUR 35.001	100	100	Property letting
BM 549 SAL M GmbH	Austria	EUR 35.002	100	100	Property letting
BM 547 WEL GmbH	Austria	EUR 35.003	100	100	Property letting
BM 791 ZWE GmbH	Austria	EUR 35.004	100	100	Property letting
BM 620 LIN D GmbH	Austria	EUR 35.005	100	100	Property letting
SN CCC Vermögensverwaltung GmbH	Austria	EUR 17.501	99.8	-	Investment holding
Namibia subsidiaries	N		400		B I wi
Nguni Property Fund Ltd (formerly Safcoll Property Holdings (Pty) Ltd)	Namibia	NAM \$ 100	100	100	Property letting
Nguni Property Developments (Pty) Ltd	Namibia	NAM \$ 100	100	100	Property development
TradeCol Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Namibia	NAM \$ 200	87.5	87.5	Property development
Probo (Pty) Ltd	Namibia	NAM \$ 100	87.5	87.5	Property letting

All subsidiary undertakings are included in the consolidation. The proportion of the voting rights in the subsidiary undertakings held directly by the parent company do not differ from the proportion of ordinary shares held. The parent company further does not have any shareholdings in the preference shares of subsidiary undertakings included in the group.

Property portfolio analysis

Property schedule

	Effective date of acquisition	Purchase price	Date of last profession- al valuation	Value attributed	Sector	Gross lettable area ("GLA")	Gross lettable area	Weigted average monthly rental per square meter	Weighted average rental escalation	Revenue	Vacancy % of GLA
Location		(£'000)		(£'000)		(sq m)	(%)	(£)	(%)	(%)	(%)
					Industrial: total	1 355 686	80.72%	2.37	6.50%	59.08%	2.11%
United Kingdom					totai	1 333 060	60.7276	2.31	0.50%	39.06%	2.11/0
Wilmington Grove, Leeds – car park	May-06	3 470	Feb-22	1150	Industrial	9 793					
Mozambique											
Maputo 1	Jan-17	8 431	Jun-21	9 885	Industrial	12 006					
South Africa											
Kensington, Western Cape	Dec-16	451	Feb-20	416	Industrial	1 410					
Prospecton 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	16 805	Feb-22	13 180	Industrial	35 193					
Pinetown 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	2611	Feb-21	2 020	Industrial	9 266					
Westmead 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1537	Feb-21	1 493	Industrial	4 970					
Westmead 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1005	Feb-21	971	Industrial	2 781					
Brakpan 1, Gauteng	Dec-16	38	Feb-20	99	Industrial	13 017					
Brakpan 2, Gauteng	Dec-16	2834	Feb-20	3 001	Industrial	18 551					
Blackheath, Western Cape	Dec-16	2 324	Feb-22	2 679	Industrial	12 430					
Mobeni 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	8 746	Feb-22	8 797	Industrial	25 724					
De Aar, Northern Cape	Dec-16	304	Feb-20	191	Industrial	4 408					
Paarl, Western Cape	Dec-16	7 203	Feb-21	6 989	Industrial	32 462					
Isando 1, Gauteng	Dec-16	6 848	Feb-20	6 457	Industrial	23 279					
Rosslyn 1, Gauteng	Dec-16	9 564	Feb-21	9 033	Industrial	43 556					
Longmeadow 1, Gauteng	Dec-16	1 197	Feb-21	1329	Industrial	3 179					
Springs, Gauteng	Dec-16	17 059	Feb-21	15 307	Industrial	69 452					
Mkondeni 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	329	Feb-22	242	Industrial	1631					
Pomona, Gauteng	Dec-16	5 275	Feb-22	3 567	Industrial	11 094					
Roodekop 1, Gauteng	Dec-16	6 825	Feb-21	7 023	Industrial	20 192					
Prospecton 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	32 125	Feb-21	30 856	Industrial	69 866					
Richards Bay, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	877	Feb-22	918	Industrial	17 110					
Epping, Western Cape	Dec-16	9 9 1 8	Feb-20	9 686	Industrial	38 035					
Westmead 3, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1167	Feb-22	1324	Industrial	2 682					
Germiston 1, Gauteng	Dec-16	39 909	Feb-20	44 621	Industrial	70 273					
Germiston 2, Gauteng	Dec-16	7 617	Feb-21	11 097	Industrial	18 907					
Wadeville, Gauteng	Dec-16	941	Feb-20	1 425	Industrial	5 376					
Isando 2, Gauteng	Dec-16	4 090	Feb-22	1571	Industrial	6 046					
Prospecton 3, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	2 098	Feb-22	2 615	Industrial	7 407					
Prospecton 4, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-20	1 063	i	2 799					
Prospecton 5, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-22	3 664	Industrial	9 767					
Alrode 1, Gauteng	Dec-16	1833	Feb-20	2 156	Industrial	13 012					
Rosslyn 2, Gauteng	Dec-16	1029	Feb-22	1 323	Industrial	7 054					
Riverhorse Valley, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-22	1 421	Industrial	4 203					
Boksburg, Gauteng	Dec-16		Feb-20	1 192	Industrial	6 687					
Roodepoort 1, Gauteng	Dec-16	782	Feb-22	358	Industrial	4 279					
Roodekop 2, Gauteng	Dec-16	2 372	Feb-21	3 616	Industrial	15 526					
Roodekop 3, Gauteng	Dec-16		Feb-21	4717	Industrial	18 757					
Roodekop 4, Gauteng	Dec-16	10 754		12 542	1	68 498					
Parkhaven, Gauteng	Dec-16		Feb-22	5 123	1	5 992					
Hammarsdale, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	10 030		11 329	Industrial	57 796					
Mkondeni 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	22 078		23 089	1	46 207					
Vereeniging, Gauteng	Dec-16	10 356	Feb-21	9 338	Industrial	84 406					
New Germany, KwaZulu-Natal	Feb-21	5 775		6 757	Industrial	30 790					
Alrode 2, Gauteng	Dec-16		Feb-22	6 153	Industrial	33 787					
Germiston 3, Gauteng	Dec-16		Feb-22	1911		12 598					
Prospecton 6, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	3 102	Feb-22	2 726	Industrial	8 420					

Property portfolio analysis (continued)

	Effective date of acquisition	Purchase price	Date of last profession- al valuation	Value attributed	Sector	Gross lettable area ("GLA")	Gross lettable area	Weigted average monthly rental per square meter	Weighted average rental escalation	Revenue	Vacancy % of GLA
Location		(£'000)		(£'000)		(sq m)	(%)	(£)	(%)	(%)	(%)
South Africa (continued) Westonaria 1, Gauteng	Dec-16	426	Feb-20	367	Industrial	2 296					
Mobeni 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-21	11 605	Industrial	33 845					
Midrand 1, Gauteng	Dec-16	2 778	Feb-21	3 548	Industrial	8 596					
Midrand 2, Gauteng	Dec-16	3 232	Feb-22	4 089	Industrial	15 544					
Roodekop 5, Gauteng	Dec-16	2 033	Feb-20	1 450	Industrial	38 426					
Roodekop 6, Gauteng	Dec-16	8716	Feb-22	8 896	Industrial	51680					
Pinetown 5, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	2 962	Feb-21	3 233	Industrial	11767					
Clayville, Gauteng	Dec-16	6 085	Feb-22	5 607	Industrial	25 085					
Eastgate, Gauteng	Dec-16	1114	Feb-22	904	Industrial	3 428					
Steeledale, Gauteng	Dec-16		Feb-22	962	Industrial	7 877					
Meyerton, Gauteng	Dec-16		Feb-20	1 220	Industrial	9 138					
Port Elizabeth, Eastern Cape	Dec-16		Feb-22	5 561	Industrial	30 193					
Westonaria 2, Gauteng	Dec-16	1 209	Feb-20	1 182	Industrial	13 020					
Mkondeni 3, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-21	1 189	Industrial	12 713					
Tongaat 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-20	8 777	Industrial	56 719					
Tongaat 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	2 529	Feb-22	2 982	Industrial	10 159					
Pietermaritzburg 19, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-21	401	Industrial	1548					
Waterfall, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	498	Feb-22	860	Industrial	2 977					
Pontac Park, Western Cape	May-18			94	Industrial under						
					construction						
					construction						
					Leisure:						
					total	11 021	0.66%	5.86	0.00%	1.01%	16.88%
United Kingdom					totai	11 011	0.0070	0.00	0.0070	1.0170	20.0070
Cookridge Street, Leeds	Sep-06	2 752	Feb-22	2 877	Leisure	617					
Bolton – Ikon	Dec-15	247			Leisure						
Market Place, Bolton	Nov-13				Leisure	7 569					
Ogden Road Industrial Estate,											
Doncaster	Dec-06	3 465	Feb-22	3 146	Leisure	2 835					
					Offices:						
					total	39 216	2.34%	11.76	2.61%	10.36%	15.31%
United Kingdom											
Cookridge Street, Leeds					Offices	585					
Grays Inn, London	Jun-14		Feb-22	10 100	Offices	672					
Tagwright House	Dec-14		Mar-21	17 520	Offices	619					
Park Place, Leeds	Apr-15	786	Feb-22	1398	Offices	541					
Central House, Leeds (disclosed in	Dec-14	1603			04:						
Property, plant and equipment)	A 1 4	E 000	Fab. 00	7,000	Offices	410					
Wigmore Street, London	Apr-14	5 360	Feb-22	7 000	Offices Offices	418					
Westbourne Centre, Barrhead Carter Lane, London	Oct-05 Feb-17	11 661	Fob-22	16 200	Offices	1304 1301					
Connolly Works, London	Oct-17	13 350			Offices	1586					
Connony Works, London	OCI-17	TO 000	ren-22	22 000	Offices	T 000					

	Effective date	Purchase price	Date of last profession- al valuation	Value attributed	Sector	Gross lettable area ("GLA")	Gross lettable area	Weigted average monthly rental per square meter	Weighted average rental escalation	Revenue	Vacancy % of GLA
Location		(£'000)		(£'000)		(sq m)	(%)	(£)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Carella Africa											
South Africa Fort Beaufort, Eastern Cape	Dec-16	532	Feb-20	266	Offices	863					
Pietermaritzburg 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	893	Feb-21	565	Offices	1399					
Pietermaritzburg 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1 171	Feb-20	822	Offices	1000					
Hilton 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-21	1 537	Offices	2 398					
Pinetown 6, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-20	691	Offices	3 736					
Hilton 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	2 268	Feb-20	1 315	Offices	1998					
Hilton 3, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1335	Feb-22 Feb-21	718 105	Offices	1774					
Hilton 4, KwaZulu-Natal Longmeadow 2, Gauteng	Feb-19 Dec-16		Feb-21	3 301	Offices Offices	3 888					
Umhlanga Ridge, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	6 509	Feb-21	3 678	Offices	3 902					
Hilton 5, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-22	1658	Offices	2 910					
Hilton 6, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-20	1353	Offices	1774					
De Tijger 1, Western Cape	Jan-18		Feb-20	1851	Offices	1 125					
De Tijger 2, Western Cape	Jan-18	11	Feb-20	3 073	Offices	4 323					
Wilgeheuwel, Gauteng	Aug-19	2 243		2 243	Offices	1 101					
					Retail:						
					total	271 656	16.18%	5.74	3.53%	28.63%	15.13%
United Kingdom	0 . 05	4.050	F 1 00	1 00 1	D	0.004					
Westbourne Centre, Barrhead	Oct-05		Feb-22	1394	Retail	2 001					
Bitterne, Southampton High Street, Bromsgrove	Sep-04 Sep-04		Feb-22 Feb-22	2 136 497	Retail Retail	1 563 1 703					
St Catherine's Perth	Jun-11	12 132		10 429	Retail	5 912					
Market Place, Bolton	Nov-13		Feb-22	35 346	Retail	30 346					
Rutherglen	May-12		Feb-22	10 005	Retail	9 633					
Ogden Road Industrial Estate,	Dec-06										
Doncaster					Retail	3 351					
Zambia											
Lusaka 1	Mar-15		Feb-22	1 507	Retail	5 412					
Lusaka 2	Mar-15	1 416	Feb-22	1007	Retail	1 640					
Mozambique											
Pemba 1	Jan-17		Jun-21	9 700	Retail	6 041					
Namibia Dundu 1	M 35	11.071	F-1- 00	10.400	Datail	10.505					
Rundu 1	Mar-15 Mar-15	11 271	Feb-20 Feb-20	10 483 9 522	Retail Retail	13 595 17 684					
Klein Kuppe 1 Windhoek 1	Mar-15	14 480		7 472	Retail	16 223					
Ondangwa 1	Mar-15		Feb-20	657	Retail	2 128					
Gobabis 1	Mar-18		Feb-21	6 645	Retail	10 215					
South Africa											
Pietermaritzburg 3, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	665	Feb-20	70	Retail	887					
Pietermaritzburg 4, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-20	54	Retail	973					
Pietermaritzburg 5, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	480	Feb-21	85	Retail	623					
Pietermaritzburg 7, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-21	77	Retail	605					
Pietermaritzburg 8, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-20	92	Retail	310					
Pietermaritzburg 9, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-21	681	Retail	1200					
Pietermaritzburg 10, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-22	425	Retail	496					
Pietermaritzburg 11, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-22	592	Retail	801					
Pietermaritzburg 13, KwaZulu-Natal Madadeni, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16 Nov-19		Feb-21 Feb-22	580 3 626	Retail Retail	678 7 498					
Ulundi 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-22	1890	i	4 476					
Pietermaritzburg 14, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-22		Retail	1316					

Property portfolio analysis (continued)

	Effective date of acquisition	Purchase price	Date of last profession- al valuation	Value attributed	Sector	Gross lettable area ("GLA")	Gross lettable area	Weigted average monthly rental per square meter	Weighted average rental escalation	Revenue	Vacancy % of GLA
Location		(£'000)		(£'000)		(sq m)	(%)	(£)	(%)	(%)	(%)
South Africa (continued) Pietermaritzburg 15, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1 150	Feb-21	918	Retail	3 033					
Pietermaritzburg 16, KwaZulu Natal	Dec-16		Feb-20	184	Retail	485					
Durban North 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1758	Feb-22	1 402	Retail	959					
Durban North 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-20	1 145	Retail	1360					
Durban North 3, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	841	Feb-20	749	Retail	630					
Durban North 4, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	2 021	Feb-21	2 093	Retail	2 489					
Nongoma, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1 427	Feb-22	1682	Retail	3 729					
Matatiele 1, Eastern Cape	Dec-16	4 525	Feb-21	5 186	Retail	6 743					
Matatiele 2, Eastern Cape	Dec-16		Feb-20	2 136	Retail	3 146					
Mpumalanga West, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-20	1 319	Retail	2 467					
Ulundi 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-21	2 755	Retail	3 966					
Nongoma 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Feb-20	2 445		3 146	Retail	5 575					
Nquthu 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-22	2 707	Retail	4 895					
Roodepoort 2, Gauteng	Dec-16	1 299	Feb-20	1672	Retail	6 222					
Ulundi 3, KwaZulu-Natal Pietermaritzburg 17, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16 Dec-16	669	Feb-20 Feb-20	1 740 488	Retail Retail	2 772 2 210					
Pietermaritzburg 18, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16		Feb-20 Feb-22	2 765	Retail	6 849					
Durban 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Nov-20	1915	160 22	5 824	Retail	6 736					
Durban 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Nov-20	2 991		1 521	Retail	2 093					
Langa, Western Cape	Apr-19	1273	Feb-21	1 450	Retail	2 277					
Nkandla, KwaZulu-Natal	Apr-18	739	Feb-21	836	Retail	1514					
Nguthu 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Oct-19	1712		1682	Retail	3 147					
Inanda, KwaZulu-Natal	Feb-20			1 128	Retail under construction						
Uitzicht, Western Cape				1378	Retail under construction						
Austria											
Linz Dornach, Austria	Feb-21	10 814		11 030	Retail	12 120					
Salzburg Maxglen, Austria	Feb-21	3 492		3 844	Retail	12 368					
Ried, Austria	Feb-21	6 769		6 852	Retail	6 505					
Salzburg Lengf, Austria	Feb-21	2 621		2 674	Retail	3 608					
Zwettl, Austria	Feb-21	3 237		3 509	Retail	4 520					
Wels, Austria	Feb-21	1892		2 256	Retail	11 929					
					Residential:						
					total	1 813	0.11%	27.28	0.00%	0.93%	10.86%
United Kingdom											
Tagwright House	Dec-14	13 370			Residential	1086					
119-125 Marygate, Berwick upon	Oct-03	387	Feb-22	100							
Tweed Avonview Apartments, London	Jul-16	5 134	Feb-22	5 200	Residential Residential	197 530					
South Africa Mzuri Residential, Somerset West, Western Cape				7 089	Residential under construction						
				666 607		1679392	100%			100%	4.63%
The average annualised gross rental yield of the above properties amounts to				9.76%							

Tenant profile				%
A – Large nationals, large listeds,and major franchisees B – Government C – Nationals, listeds, franchisees D – Medium to large professional firms E – Private commerial tenants				38.4% 2.6% 7.2% 17.7% 30.6%
F – Private residential tenants				3.5%
Lease expiry profile based on revenue	Within 1 year (%)	Within 2 years (%)	Within 3 years (%)	100% There- after (%)
Industrial Leisure Offices Retail	1.1% 0.1% 1.0% 2.9%	3.5% 0.0% 1.3% 4.0%	10.3% 0.0% 1.9% 4.5%	43.8% 0.9% 6.6% 16.9%
Residential	0.8%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Lease expiry profile based on gross lettable area	6.1% Within 1 year (%)	8.9% Within 2 years (%)	Within 3 years (%)	68.3% There- after (%)
Industrial Leisure Offices Retail Residential	3.6% 0.2% 0.7% 2.7% 0.1% 7.3%	6.9% 0.0% 0.3% 1.6% 0.0%	9.1% 0.0% 0.4% 2.0% 0.0%	61.0% 0.5% 1.1% 9.8% 0.0%



Property portfolio analysis (continued)

	Effective date of acquisition		Date of last profession- al valuation	Value attributed	Sector	Gross lettable area ("GLA")	Gross lettable area	Weigted average monthly rental per square meter	Weighted average rental escalation	Revenue	Vacancy % of GLA
Location		(£'000)		(£'000)		(sq m)	(%)	(£)	(%)	(%)	(%)
					Industrial: total	1 402 450	81.18%	2.19	6.06%	62.72%	1.80%
United Kingdom											
Wilmington Grove, Leeds – car park	May-06	3 470	Feb-21	1150	Industrial	9 793					
Ogden Road Industrial Estate,											
Doncaster	Dec-06	3 465	Feb-21	3 130	Industrial	3 351					
Mozambique											
Maputo 1	Jan-17	8 431	Dec-19	8 595	Industrial	12 006					
South Africa											
Kensington, Western Cape	Dec-16	451	Feb-20	491	Industrial	1 410					
Prospecton 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	16 805	Feb-21	11 069	Industrial	35 193					
Pinetown 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	2 611	Feb-21	2 004	Industrial Industrial	9 266					
Westmead 1, KwaZulu-Natal Westmead 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16 Dec-16	1 537 1 005	Feb-21 Feb-21	1 350 897	Industrial	4 970 2 781					
Brakpan 1, Gauteng	Dec-16	38	Feb-20	58	Industrial	13 017					
Brakpan 2, Gauteng	Dec-16	2 834	Feb-20	2 782	Industrial	18 551					
Blackheath, Western Cape	Dec-16	2 324	Feb-21	2 344	Industrial	12 430					
Mobeni 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	8 746	Feb-20	7 896	Industrial	25 724					
De Aar, Northern Cape	Dec-16	304	Feb-20	242	Industrial	4 408					
Paarl, Western Cape	Dec-16	7 203	Feb-21	6 589	Industrial	32 462					
Isando 1, Gauteng	Dec-16	6 848	Feb-20	6 188	Industrial	23 279					
Rosslyn 1, Gauteng	Dec-16	9 564	Feb-21	8 445	Industrial	43 556					
Longmeadow 1, Gauteng	Dec-16	1 197	Feb-21	1 131	Industrial	3 179					
Springs, Gauteng	Dec-16	17 059	Feb-21	14 075	Industrial	69 452					
Mkondeni 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	329	Feb-19	334	Industrial	1631					
Pomona, Gauteng	Dec-16 Dec-16	5 275 1 258	Feb-19 Feb-20	4 051 1 350	Industrial Industrial	11 094 4 100					
Springfield, KwaZulu-Natal Roodekop 1, Gauteng	Dec-16	6 825	Feb-20	6742	Industrial	20 192					
Prospecton 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	32 125	Feb-21	28 193	Industrial	69 866					
Richards Bay, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	877	Feb-20	873	Industrial	17 110					
Epping, Western Cape	Dec-16	9 9 1 8	Feb-20	8 999	Industrial	38 035					
Westmead 3, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1 167	Feb-19	1064	Industrial	2 682					
Germiston 1, Gauteng	Dec-16	39 909	Feb-20	43 185	Industrial	70 273					
Germiston 2, Gauteng	Dec-16	7 617	Feb-21	9 590	Industrial	18 907					
Pinetown 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	2 438	Feb-19	1021	Industrial	6 072					
Wadeville, Gauteng	Dec-16	941	Feb-20	1379	Industrial	5 376					
Isando 2, Gauteng	Dec-16	4 090	Feb-19	1 560	Industrial	6 046					
Prospecton 3, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	2 098	Feb-20	2 405	Industrial	7 407					
Prospecton 4, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1 229	Feb-20	892	Industrial Industrial	2 799					
Prospecton 5, KwaZulu-Natal Alrode 1, Gauteng	Dec-16 Dec-16	2 632 1 833	Feb-21 Feb-20	2 655 2 020	Industrial	9 767 13 012					
Rosslyn 2, Gauteng	Dec-16	1029	Feb-21	1179	Industrial	7 054					
Riverhorse Valley, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1650	Feb-19	1088	i	4 203					
George, Western Cape	Dec-16	221	Feb-20	231	Industrial	1518					
Boksburg, Gauteng	Dec-16	1 187	Feb-20	1 410	Industrial	6 687					
Roodepoort 1, Gauteng	Dec-16	782	Feb-20	448	Industrial	6 069					
Pinetown 3, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1942	Feb-21	1699	Industrial	7 145					
Roodekop 2, Gauteng	Dec-16	2 372	Feb-21	3 033	Industrial	15 526					
Roodekop 3, Gauteng	Dec-16	4 116	Feb-21	4 483	Industrial	18 757					
Roodekop 4, Gauteng	Dec-16	10 754	Feb-21	11 855	Industrial	68 498					
Parkhaven, Gauteng Bloemfontein, Free State	Dec-16 Dec-16	4 635 186	Feb-21 Feb-19	3 932 128	Industrial Industrial	5 992 2 547					

	Effective date of acquisition	Purchase price	Date of last profession- al valuation	Value attributed	Sector	Gross lettable area ("GLA")	Gross lettable area	Weigted average monthly rental per square meter	Weighted average rental escalation	Revenue	Vacancy % of GLA
Location		(£'000)		(£'000)		(sq m)	(%)	(£)	(%)	(%)	(%)
South Africa (continued)											
Hammarsdale, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	10 030	Feb-21	11 465	Industrial	57 275					
Mkondeni 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	22 078	Feb-21	22 363	Industrial	59 071					
Pinetown 4, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1 419	Feb-21	1314	Industrial	6 234					
Vereeniging, Gauteng	Dec-16	10 356	Feb-21	8 040	Industrial	84 406					
New Germany, KwaZulu-Natal	Feb-21	5 701		6 050	Industrial	30 790					
Alrode 2, Gauteng	Dec-16	5 937	Feb-21	6 156	Industrial	33 787					
Germiston 3, Gauteng	Dec-16	1996	Feb-20	1865	Industrial	12 598					
Prospecton 6, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	3 102	Feb-20	3 015	Industrial	8 420					
Westonaria 1, Gauteng	Dec-16	426	Feb-20	448	Industrial	2 296					
White River, Nelspruit	Dec-16	168	Feb-19	124	Industrial	1614					
Mobeni 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	11 958	Feb-21	9 209	Industrial	33 845					
Midrand 1, Gauteng	Dec-16	2 778	Feb-21	2 992	Industrial	8 596					
Midrand 2, Gauteng	Dec-16	3 232	Feb-21	3 372	Industrial	15 544					
Roodekop 5, Gauteng	Dec-16	2 033	Feb-20	1603	Industrial	38 426					
Roodekop 6, Gauteng	Dec-16	8716	Feb-21	9 107	Industrial	51 680					
Pinetown 5, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	2 962	Feb-21	3 106	Industrial	11 767					
Clayville, Gauteng	Dec-16	6 085	Feb-20	5 372	Industrial	25 085					
Eastgate, Gauteng	Dec-16	1114	Feb-19	1 050	Industrial	3 428					
Steeledale, Gauteng	Dec-16	1314	Feb-21	788	Industrial	7 877					
Meyerton, Gauteng	Dec-16	1357	Feb-20	1073	Industrial	9138					
Port Elizabeth, Eastern Cape	Dec-16	4 898	Feb-21	4 591	Industrial	30 193					
Westonaria 2, Gauteng	Dec-16	1 209	Feb-21	1 248	Industrial	13 020					
, ,	Dec-16		Feb-20		Industrial	12 713					
Mkondeni 3, KwaZulu-Natal		1 432		1 484							
Tongaat 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	6 453	Feb-20	8 250	Industrial	56 769					
Tongaat 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	2 529	Feb-20	2 829	Industrial	10 159					
Pietermaritzburg 19, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	426	Feb-21	348	Industrial	1548					
Waterfall, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	498	Feb-20	511	Industrial	2 977					
Pontac Park, Western Cape	May-18			93	Industrial						
					under						
					construction						
					Leisure:	10.511	0.010/	0.17	0.000/	1.050/	10.710/
United Kingdom					total	10 511	0.61%	6.17	0.00%	1.35%	12.71%
United Kingdom	0 00	0.750	E 1 01	0.010		017					
Cookridge Street, Leeds	Sep-06	2 752	Feb-21	2918	Leisure	617					
Bolton – Ikon	Dec-15	247			Leisure	0.000					
Market Place, Bolton					Leisure	6 926					
25 Lime St, London					Leisure	133					
Ogden Road Industrial Estate, Doncaste	r				Leisure	2 835					
					Offices:						
					total	43 178	2.50%	12.39	2.50%	11.74%	15.17%
United Kingdom											
Cookridge Street, Leeds	Sep-06				Offices	585					
Grays Inn, London	Jun-14	6 628	Feb-21	10 100	Offices	672					
Tagwright House	Dec-14				Offices	619					
25 Lime St, London	Dec-14	6 424	Feb-21	10 623	Offices	841					
24 Lime St, London	Apr-14	5 758	Feb-21	10 065	Offices	619					
Park Place, Leeds	Apr-15	786	Feb-21	1 395	Offices	541					
Central House, Leeds (disclosed in											
Property, plant and equipment)	Dec-14	1603			Offices	942					
Wigmore Street, London	Apr-14	5 360	Feb-21	7 000	Offices	418					
Westbourne Centre, Barrhead	Oct-05				Offices	1304					
Carter Lane, London	Feb-17	11661	Sep-18	16 200	Offices	1301					
Connolly Works, London	Oct-17	13 350	Feb-19	19 400	Offices	1 586					

Property portfolio analysis (continued)

	Effective date of acquisition		Date of last profession- al valuation	Value attributed	Sector	Gross lettable area ("GLA")	Gross lettable area	Weigted average monthly rental per square meter	Weighted average rental escalation	Revenue	Vacancy % of GLA
Location		(£'000)		(£'000)		(sq m)	(%)	(£)	(%)	(%)	(%)
South Africa											
Fort Beaufort, Eastern Cape	Dec-16	532	Feb-20	262	Offices	863					
Pietermaritzburg 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	893	Feb-21	710	Offices	1399					
Pietermaritzburg 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1 171	Feb-20	816	Offices	1000					
Hilton 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	3 3 1 6	Feb-21	1813	Offices	2 587					
Pinetown 6, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1708	Feb-20	1035	Offices	3 736					
Hilton 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	2 268	Feb-20	1336	Offices	1998					
Hilton 3, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1 335	Feb-19	654	Offices	1774					
Hilton 4, KwaZulu-Natal	Feb-19	109	Feb-21	389	Offices						
Longmeadow 2, Gauteng	Dec-16	3 021	Feb-19	3 330	Offices	3 888					
Umhlanga Ridge, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	6 509	Feb-21	4618	Offices	3 901					
Hilton 5, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	2 010	Feb-19	2 047	Offices	2910					
Hilton 6, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	983	Feb-20	1 245	Offices	1774					
Vryheid, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	711	Feb-21	188	Offices	1372					
De Tijger 1, Western Cape	Jan-18	4 830	Feb-20	4 342	Offices	1 125					
De Tijger 2, Western Cape	Jan-18	11	Feb-20	205	Offices	4 323					
Wilgeheuwel, Gauteng	Aug-19	1899		1899	Offices	1 101					
					Retail:						
					total	269 628	15.61%	5.66	3.31%	23.09%	9.50%
United Kingdom											
Westbourne Centre, Barrhead	Oct-05	4 050	Feb-21	1389	Retail	2001					
Bitterne, Southampton	Sep-04	1756	Feb-21	2 131	Retail	1 563					
High Street, Bromsgrove	Sep-04	1272	Feb-21	494	Retail	1703					
24 Lime St, London	Dec-14				Retail	244					
25 Lime St, London	Apr-14				Retail	17					
St Catherine's Perth	Jun-11	12 132	Feb-21	8 931	Retail	5912					
Market Place, Bolton	Nov-13	24 860	Feb-21	35 649	Retail	30 147					
Rutherglen	May-12	7 700	Feb-21	9 528	Retail	9 633					
Zambia											
Lusaka 1	Mar-15	2 454		2 469	Retail	5 412					
Lusaka 2	Mar-15	1 416		5	Retail	1640					
Mozambique											
Pemba 1	Jan-17		Jun-19	9814	Retail	6 041					
Namibia											
Rundu 1	Mar-15	11 271	Feb-20	10 355	Retail	13 595					
Klein Kuppe 1	Mar-15	7 934	Feb-20	8712	Retail	17 684					
Windhoek 1	Mar-15	14 480	Mar-21	8 709	Retail	16 223					
Ondangwa 1	Mar-15	660	Feb-20	592	Retail	2 128					
Gobabis 1	Mar-18	1 123	Feb-21	6 474	Retail	10 215					
South Africa											
Pietermaritzburg 3, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	665	Feb-20	401	Retail	887					
Pietermaritzburg 4, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	262	Feb-20	530	Retail	973					
Pietermaritzburg 5, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	480	Feb-21	491	Retail	623					
Pietermaritzburg 6, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	475	Feb-21	501	Retail	1 108					
Pietermaritzburg 7, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	285	Feb-21	86	Retail	605					
Pietermaritzburg 8, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	471	Feb-20	143	Retail	310					
Pietermaritzburg 9, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	935	Feb-21	806	Retail	1200					
Pietermaritzburg 10, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	690	Feb-20	439	Retail	496					
Pietermaritzburg 11, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	512	Feb-19	534	Retail	801					

	Effective date of acquisition		Date of last profession- al valuation	Value attributed	Sector	Gross lettable area ("GLA")	Gross lettable area	Weigted average monthly rental per square meter	Weighted average rental escalation	Revenue	Vacancy % of GLA
Location	(£'00	(£'000)		(£'000)		(sq m)	(%)	(£)	(%)	(%)	(%)
South Africa (continued)											
Pietermaritzburg 12, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	236	Feb-20	239	Retail	1 256					
Pietermaritzburg 13, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	329	Feb-21	575	Retail	678					
Mkuze, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1015	Feb-20	286	Retail	3 026					
Madadeni, KwaZulu-Natal	Nov-19	3 726		3 672	Retail	7 498					
Ulundi 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1871	Feb-20	1675	Retail	4 476					
Pietermaritzburg 14, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	300	Feb-20	296	Retail	1316					
Pietermaritzburg 15, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1 159	Feb-21	1074	Retail	3 033					
Pietermaritzburg 16, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	131	Feb-20	177	Retail	485					
Durban North 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1758	Feb-19	1 298	Retail	959					
Durban North 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1 488	Feb-20	1231	Retail	1 365					
Durban North 3, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	841	Feb-20	735	Retail	630					
Durban North 4, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	2 021	Feb-21	2 013	Retail	2 489					
Nongoma, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1 427	Feb-20	1 450	Retail	3 729					
Matatiele 1, Eastern Cape	Dec-16	4 525	Feb-21	4 433	Retail	6 743					
Matatiele 2, Eastern Cape	Dec-16	1971	Feb-20	1899	Retail	3 146					
Mpumalanga West, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1044	Feb-20	1074	Retail	2 467					
Ulundi 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	2 185	Feb-21	2 786	Retail	3 966					
Nongoma 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Feb-20	2 445		2 462	Retail	4 161					
Nguthu 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	2617	Feb-20	2 486	Retail	4 895					
Roodepoort 2, Gauteng	Dec-16	1 299	Feb-20	1 555	Retail	6 222					
Ulundi 3, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	1822	Feb-20	1624	Retail	2 772					
Pietermaritzburg 17, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	669	Feb-20	534	Retail	2 210					
Pietermaritzburg 18, KwaZulu-Natal	Dec-16	3714	Feb-20	2 099	Retail	6 720					
Durban 1, KwaZulu-Natal	Nov-20	1915		5716	Retail	4 145					
Durban 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Nov-20	2 991		1501	Retail	2 093					
Langa, Western Cape	Apr-19	1 273	Feb-21	1 431	Retail	2 277					
Nkandla, KwaZulu-Natal	Apr-18	739	Feb-21	701	Retail	1514					
Nguthu 2, KwaZulu-Natal	Oct-19	1712		1671	Retail	3 147					
Mamelodi, Gauteng	Sep-17			55	Retail under						
Inanda, KwaZulu-Natal	Feb-20			448	construction Retail under construction						
Austria											
Linz Dornach, Austria	Feb-21	10814		10814	Retail	12 120					
Salzburg Maxglen, Austria	Feb-21	3 492		3 492	Retail	12 368					
Ried, Austria	Feb-21	6 769		6 769	Retail	6 505					
Salzburg Lengf, Austria	Feb-21	2 621		2 621	Retail	3 608					
Zwettl, Austria	Feb-21	3 237		3 237	Retail	4 520					
Wels, Austria	Feb-21	1892		1892	Retail	11 929					
					Residential: total	1813	0.10%	28.64	0.00%	1.09%	18.74%
United Kingdom					- Cottai	1 010	0.1070	20.04	0.0070	1.0070	10.17/0
Tagwright House	Dec-14	13 370	Mar-21	17 520	Residential	1086					
119-125 Marygate, Berwick upon Tweed	Oct-03	387	Feb-21	75	Residential	197					
Avonview Apartments, London	Jul-16	5 134	Feb-21	5 200	Residential	530					
South Africa											
Mzuri Residential, Somerset West,				10 171	Residential						
Western Cape				TO T1 T	under						
1100torii Gapo					construction						
					2000. 400.011						
				662 866		1727581	100%			100%	3.42%

The average annualised gross rental yield of the above properties amounts to

9.68%



Property portfolio analysis (continued)

Tenant profile				%
A – Large nationals, large listeds,and major franchisees				39.0%
B – Government				2.7%
C - Nationals, listeds, franchisees				7.1%
D – Medium to large professional firms				16.8%
E – Private commerial tenants				31.4%
F - Private residential tenants				3.0%
				100%
	Within 1	Within 2	Within 3	There- after
Lease expiry profile based on revenue	year (%)	years (%)	years (%)	(%)
Industrial	1.5%	5.2%	3.8%	52.1%
Leisure	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	1.3%
Offices	0.4%	1.4%	0.8%	9.1%
Retail	3.8%	2.8%	2.8%	13.8%
Residential	1.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	6.9%	9.4%	7.4%	76.3%
				There-
Lease expiry profile based on gross lettable area	Within 1 year (%)	Within 2 years (%)	Within 3 years (%)	after (%)
	,,,,,,	7	,	(1-5)
Industrial	4.8%	9.3%	5.5%	61.4%
Leisure	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%
Offices	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	1.3%
Retail	1.7%	0.9%	1.2%	8.9%
Residential	1.0%	0.1%	0.1%	2.0%
	8.1%	10.8%	7.0%	74.1%

Tradehold Limited and its subsidiaries at 28 February 2022

Shareholders' profile

	Number of holders	Percentage of shareholders	Number of shares held	Percentage holding
Distibution of shareholders				
Non-public shareholders				
Directors - direct	3	0.23	708 220	0.27
Directors and associates of directors - indirect	10	0.77	173 266 725	66.30
Prescribed officers - direct and indirect	3	0.23	1666350	0.64
Public shareholders	1 290	98.77	85 705 275	32.79
Total	1 306	100.00	261 346 570	100.00

	Number of shares held	Percentage holding
Major shareholders		
Granadino Investments (Pty) Ltd	100 409 386	38.4
Redbill Holdings (Pty) Limited	33 767 103	12.9
Titan Global Investments (Pty) Ltd	31 000 893	11.9
Teez Away Trading (Pty) Limited	29 666 226	11.4
H Collins and Son (Pty) Limited	15 224 977	5.8

Directors' interest

At 28 February 2022 the interest of the directors and prescribed officers in the issued shares in the company were as follows:

	Direct	Indirect including associates	Total 2022	Total 2021
K R Collins	484 865	33 767 103	34 251 968	34 251 968
F H Esterhuyse	-	4 216 799	4 216 799	3 123 412
K L Nordier	209 913	_	209 913	209 913
LL Porter	_	_	_	
M J Roberts	_	_	_	_
K A Searle	9 9 1 3	1 656 437	1666350	1 664 600
HRW Troskie	_	_	_	_
T A Vaughan	13 442	522 656	536 098	536 098
C H Wiese	_	134 727 425	134 727 425	134 727 425
J D Wiese	_	32 742	32 742	32 742
	718 133	174 923 162	175 641 295	174 546 158

There have been no changes in the interest of the directors between 28 February 2022 and the date of approval of these annual financial statements

Directorate and Administration

Directorate

C H Wiese (80)†

BA, LLB, DCom (HC) Chairman

K R Collins (50)+

L L Porter (70)*°

B A, BSc, DPhil, FBCS, CITP

M J Roberts (75)*+0

ВА

P Roelofse (44)

B Acc (Cum Laude), B Acc Hons, CA(SA), CFA

H R W Troskie (52)**

B Juris, LL B, LL M

J D Wiese (41)†

B A, LL B, M Com alternate to C H Wiese

T A Vaughan (56)#

B Sc Hons, MRICS

F H Esterhuyse (52)#

B Acc Hons, M Com, CA(SA)

K L Nordier (55)#o

B Acc, B Acc Hons, CA (SA) Financial director

D A Harrop (52)#

B A Hons, ACA

Resigned on 20 May 2021

- Executive
- Non-executive
- Non-executive and member of the audit committee
- Non-executive and member of the remuneration committee
- Member of the social and ethics committee

Administration

Company secretary

P J Janse van Rensburg Suite 1603 Portside Building 4 Bree Street Cape Town 8001

Sponsor

Questco Corporate Advisory (Pty) Ltd Ground Floor Block C Investment Place 10th Road Hyde Park 2196

Registrars

Computershare Investor Services (Pty) Ltd PO Box 61051 Marshalltown 2107 Telephone: +27 11 370 5000 Facsimile: +27 11 370 5487

Registered office/number

Tradehold Limited Registration number 1970/009054/06 Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa Leinster Hall 7 Weltevreden Street Gardens Cape Town 8005 PO Box 6100 Parow East 7501 Telephone: +27 21 020 8920

Business address

Fourth Floor Avantech Building St Julian's Road San Gwann SGN 2805 Malta Telephone: +356 214 463 77

PricewaterhouseCoopers Inc



